Catalogue no. 66-201-XIE



International Travel

2003





Statistics Statistique Canada Canada



How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Client Services, Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics, (1 800 307-3382) Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: (613) 951-7608).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website.

National inquiries line	1 800 263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1 800 363-7629
Depository Services Program inquiries	1 800 700-1033
Fax line for Depository Services Program	1 800 889-9734
E-mail inquiries	infostats@statcan.ca
Website	www.statcan.ca

Ordering information

This product, catalogue no. 66-201-XIE, is published annually in electronic format at a price of CAN\$34.00. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at <u>www.statcan.ca</u>, and select Our Products and Services.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136.



Statistics Canada

Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics International Travel Section

International Travel

2003

Dubliched bu outbority of the Minister records the fer Statistics Conside
Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada
© Minister of Industry, 2005
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.
January 2005
Catalogue no. 66-201-XIE
ISSN 1704-8249
Frequency: Annual
Ottawa
La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (nº 66-201-XIF).
Note of appreciation
Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 True zero or a value rounded to zero
- $0^{\rm s}\,$ value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Note:

Data contained in charts and tables of this publication may not add due to rounding.

This publication was prepared under the direction of:

Maryanne Webber, Director, Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics

Trish Horricks, Assistant Director, Culture and Tourism

Jocelyn Lapierre, Chief, Tourism Statistics Program

Élaine Fournier, Survey Manager, International Travel Survey

Danielle Shaienks, Manager, Tourism Analysis and Dissemination

Acknowledgements

We wish to acknowledge those persons within Statistics Canada whose advice and diligent assistance facilitated the progress and completion of this report.

Special thanks go to the staff of the International Travel Section of the Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics, notably Noël Le Blanc and Cindy Sceviour. Thanks also to the staff of the Household Survey Methods Division, notably Daniel Rogers, Dissemination Division and the Composition Unit.

We would like to thank the Canadian Tourism Commission for helping fund the International Travel Survey.

Table of contents

		Page		
Higl	hlights	7	14.	Person-trips by residents of the United States entering Canada and staying one or more nights, by selected trip characteristics and purpose of
Ove	rview of trends 2003	8		trip, 2002-2003
Unite	ed States market	10	15.	Person-trips by residents of countries other than
Over	Overseas market			the United States entering Canada, by country of residence and type of entry, 2003
Outb	oound market	11	16	Person-trips by residents of countries other than
Inter	national travel account	12	10.	the United States entering Canada, by country of residence and length of stay, 2000-2003
Tab	les		17.	Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of residents of countries other than the United States
1.	Estimates of the balance of payments in the travel account between Canada and other countries, quarterly, 1994-2003	14	10	entering Canada and staying one or more nights, by selected trip characteristics, 2003
2.	Components of the receipts and payments in the travel account, 1994-2003	15	18.	Trip characteristics of residents of countries other than the United States entering Canada and staying one or more nights in province visited, 2003
3.	Receipts and payments in the travel account related to Canada's imports and exports (balance of payments basis), 1994-2003	16	19.	Person-trips by residents of countries other than the United States entering Canada and staying
4.	International travel accounts of selected countries, 1993-2002	17		one or more nights, by selected trip characteristics and purpose of trip, 2002-2003
5.	Person-trips by international travellers entering or returning to Canada, by duration, 1994-2003	18	20.	Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning after a stay of one or more nights abroad, 2000-2003
6.	Person-trips by United States residents entering Canada, by type of transportation, quarterly, 1994-2003	19	21.	Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of Canadian residents returning from the United States after a stay of one or more nights,
7.	Person-trips by residents of countries other than the United States entering Canada, by type of entry, quarterly, 1994-2003	20	22.	by selected trip characteristics, 2003 Trip characteristics of Canadian residents
8.	Person-trips by Canadian residents returning from the United States, by type of transportation,			returning from the United States, by province of residence, 2003
9.	quarterly, 1994-2003 Overnight travel abroad by Canadian residents,	21	23.	Overnight trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from the United States, by purpose of trip, 2002-2003
	related to selected economic and demographic series, 1994-2003	22	24.	Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from the United States after a stay of
10.	Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of non-resident travellers entering Canada and resident travellers returning to Canada, 2000-2003	23		one or more nights, by quarter of re-entry, 2002-2003
11.	Trip characteristics of non-residents entering Canada and staying one or more nights, 2000-2003	24	25.	Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from the United States after a stay of one or more nights, by type of transportation, 2002-2003
12.	Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of United States residents entering Canada and staying one or more nights, by selected trip characteristics, 2003	25	26.	Person-visits, visit-nights and expenditures of Canadian residents returning from the United States, by state, 2003
13.	Trip characteristics of United States residents entering Canada and staying one or more nights in province visited, 2003	26	27.	Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the United States, by selected trip characteristics, 2003

Page

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Table of contents - Concluded

		Page		Page
Tab	les – Concluded		Appendix	47
28.	Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the United States, by province of residence, 2003	41	International travel statistics Background	47 47
29.	Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the United States, by purpose of trip, 2002-2003	42	Travel and the Balance of Payments Description of methods Reliability indicators	48 48 52
30.	Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the United States, by quarter of re-entry, 2002-2003	43	Dissemination	52
31.	Person-visits, visit-nights and expenditures of Canadian residents in selected countries, 2003	44	Definition of terms	54
Foo	tnotes	45	Forms and questionnaires	58

Highlights

International travel in 2003

- In 2003, international tourism went through a difficult year, due mainly to the combined effect of three factors: the conflict in Iraq, SARS and a persistently weak economy. According to preliminary data released by the World Tourism Organisation (WTO), the number of international tourist arrivals dropped by 1.2% in 2003 over 2002, the highest decline ever registered. World tourism in terms of international tourist arrivals fell to 694 million, 9 million less than in 2002. Worldwide receipts from international tourism decreased 2.0% (in constant dollars).
- Canada welcomed 38.9 million foreign visitors (including same-day and overnight travellers) in 2003, a drop of 13.4% over 2002 and the fourth annual consecutive decrease since 1999. United States residents made 35.5 million same-day and overnight trips to Canada in 2003, a decrease of 13.1% from the previous year. Trips by overseas residents fell by 15.6% to reach 3.4 million in 2003, a third consecutive annual drop.
- Americans made 14.2 million overnight trips to Canada in 2003, a decline of 12.0% from 2002. Same-day trips were down 13.9% to 21.3 million during that period, the fourth annual drop since 1999. American spending on overnight trips was down 13.4% over 2002 to reach \$7.3 billion. It represented 62.5% of spending by foreign tourists in Canada. Americans stayed 56.7 million nights in Canada in 2003, down 12.1% from 2002.
- Overseas travel posted the third annual consecutive drop and the lowest level since 1993 as residents from overseas countries took 3.2 million overnight trips to Canada in 2003, down 16.0% from 2002. Travel to

Canada was down from all overseas regions, but Asia was the one most affected with a decline of 27.5% compared to 2002. Overseas residents stayed over 51.0 million nights in Canada in 2003, down 11.6% from 2002. They spent \$4.4 billion during their overnight trips in 2003, down 16.6% compared to 2002.

- Canadian residents made 39.2 million foreign sameday and overnight trips in 2003, practically unchanged from 2002. The vast majority of these trips (34.2 million) were to American destinations, down 1.2% from 2002 and the lowest level registered since 1982.
- The number of overnight trips by Canadian residents to the United States followed the downward trend that began in 2000. They fell 2.8% in 2003 to reach 12.7 million. Same-day trips to the United States remained unchanged (-0.2%) compared to 2002 at 21.5 million. In 2003, Canadian tourists stayed 97.3 million nights in the United States and spent \$8.1 billion, down 4.5% from the spending level recorded in 2002.
- Canadian residents took a record number of overseas trips in 2003 (5.1 million), due mainly to a 15.6% increase in the number of pleasure trips. They spent \$7.6 billion during their trips, a 6.9% increase from 2002.
- In 2003, Canada's deficit in the international travel account reached its highest level in ten years. The deficit, which is the difference between what Canadian residents spend abroad and what foreigners spend in Canada, more than doubled in 2003. It increased from \$1.6 billion in 2002 to \$3.9 billion in 2003, the highest deficit since 1994. The travel deficit with the United States almost tripled, jumping from \$517 million in 2002 to \$1,548 million in 2003 while Canada's travel deficit with countries other than the United States more than doubled to reach \$2.3 billion in 2003.

Overview of trends 2003

Drop in international tourism in 2003

In 2003, international tourism went through a difficult year, due mainly to the combined effect of three factors: the conflict in Iraq, SARS and a persistently weak economy. According to preliminary data released by the World Tourism Organisation (WTO), the number of international tourist¹ arrivals dropped by 1.2% in 2003 over 2002, the highest decline ever registered. World tourism in terms of international tourist arrivals fell to 694 million, 9 million less than in 2002. Worldwide receipts from international tourism decreased 2.0% (in constant dollars).

In the first quarter, the war in Iraq and the preceding high level of uncertainty had a negative effect on travel worldwide. In the second quarter, the unexpected outbreak of SARS greatly affected tourism in the Asia and the Pacific region, causing many destinations in the region to welcome fewer than half their usual number of arrivals during the period. When SARS was contained, tourists returned but not in sufficiently large numbers to offset the losses in the first six months. Also, the economic recovery, which took some time to manifest itself, did not stimulate tourism demand much.

In 2003, the number of tourist arrivals in the Asia and the Pacific region fell by 12 million, a drop of 9.3% over 2002. This drop was largely responsible for the worldwide decline in international tourism in 2003. The Americas also registered a decline (-2.1%), while Europe maintained their 2002 results. The Middle East and Africa registered the best results of all regions with increases of 10.3% and 4.9% respectively.

Table 1

International tourist arrivals in the five world tourism regions, 2002 and 2003

Rank Region		International tourist arrivals						
	Region	2002	2003	2002 to 2003				
			millions	% change				
1 2 3 4 5	Europe Asia and the Pacific Americas Africa Middle East	399.8 131.3 114.9 29.1 27.6	401.5 119.1 112.4 30.5 30.4	0.4 -9.3 -2.2 4.8 10.1				
	World	702.6	694.0	-1.2				

Source: World Tourism Organisation.

1. A tourist refers to an overnight traveller.

In 2003, tourism declined worldwide for the second time since September 11th events (the first time being in 2001), mainly due to the drop in the Americas. In other regions of the world, the growth has been positive although modest. The United States, both as a major inbound destination and outbound market in the Americas, are still struggling to overcome the impact of September 11th and the subsequent war on terrorism. In Canada, results from March onward were mainly affected by the war in Iraq and SARS. To a lesser extent, the blackout in the North East region of the United States and Ontario, as well as the forest fires in British Columbia and Alberta, had a negative impact on the high season.

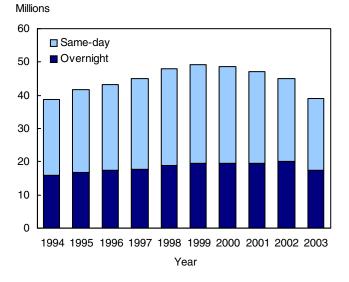
The ranking of the top ten tourist destinations worldwide was not altered significantly in 2003 except for Canada which dropped from seventh to tenth position as a result of a 12.0% decline in international tourist arrivals.

Drop in foreign travel to Canada

Canada welcomed 38.9 million foreign visitors (including same-day and overnight travellers) in 2003, a drop of 13.4% over 2002 and the fourth annual consecutive decrease. United States residents made 35.5 million same-day and overnight trips to Canada in 2003, a decrease of 13.1% from the previous year. Trips by overseas residents fell by 15.6% to reach 3.4 million in 2003, a third consecutive annual drop.

Figure 1

International trips to Canada, 1994 to 2003

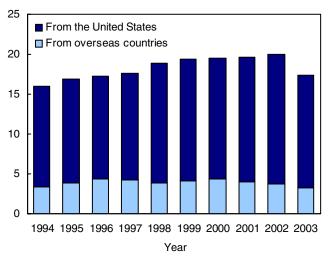


Americans made 14.2 million overnight trips to Canada in 2003, a decline of 12.0% from 2002. Same-day trips were down 13.9% to 21.3 million during that period, the fourth annual drop since 1999.

Figure 2

Overnight trips to Canada, 1994 to 2003

Millions



Almost 3.2 million overseas visitors spent at least one night in Canada in 2003, a drop of 16.0% compared to 2002.

Drops in the number of overseas tourists were registered from all regions of the world but the most important was from Asia at 27.5%. For the first time in ten years, less than one million Asian tourists came to Canada.

Three factors contributed to the decline in the number of trips by foreign residents: the war in Iraq, SARS and the appreciation of the value of the Canadian dollar against several other currencies.

Record number of Canadian residents travelled overseas

Canadian residents made 39.2 million foreign same-day and overnight trips in 2003, practically unchanged from 2002. The vast majority of these trips (34.2 million) were to American destinations, down 1.2% from 2002 and the lowest level registered since 1982. The number of trips made by Canadian residents to countries other than the United States increased by 8.4% to reach a record of 5.1 million in 2003.

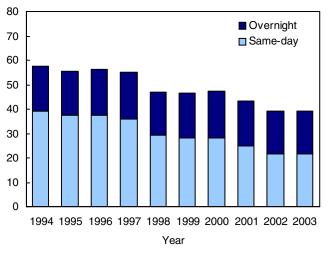
Drop in the number of overnight trips despite an increase in the value of the loonie

Trips between Canada and the United States were down in 2003. The number of overnight trips by Canadian residents south of the border decreased 2.8% while the number of same-day trips remained stable at 21.5 million. However,

Figure 3

International trips by Canadian residents, 1994 to 2003

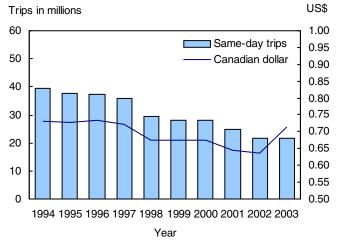
Millions



overnight trips to Canada by American residents declined by 12.0%, the first drop since 1996. Also, same-day trips by United States visitors were down 13.9%. Those drops occurred while the Canadian dollar increased its value by 12.1% (to .71 \$US) on average against its American counterpart. This was the highest value since 1997.

Figure 4

Same-day trips by Canadian residents to the United States and average value of the Canadian dollar relative to the U.S. dollar, 1994 to 2003



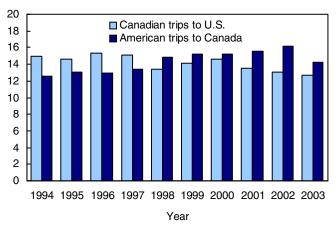
United States travel to Canada continues to surpass reverse flow by Canadians

For the sixth year in a row, the number of American overnight trips to Canada surpassed the number of overnight trips by Canadians travelling south of the border. Throughout most of the 1990s, travel by southbound Canadians outpaced northbound American travel.

Figure 5

Overnight trips by Canadian residents to the United States versus American overnight trips to Canada, 1994 to 2003

Millions



United States market

Declines in the number of overnight trips to Canada from the United States were registered for all trip purpose categories. Pleasure trips, which represented 58.4% of all overnight trips by Americans to Canada, recorded the most important drop (-14.2%) while business travel declined 12.6%.

Overnight travel to Canada by air and car from the United States both reached their lowest level since 1977. Air travel was down 7.6% from 2002 while the number of trips by car decreased 14.0%.

American spending on overnight trips was down 13.4% over 2002 to reach \$7.3 billion. It represented 62.5% of spending by foreign tourists in Canada. Americans stayed 56.7 million nights in Canada in 2003, down 12.1% from 2002. American tourists now spend over \$500 per trip, compared to less than \$300 in 1990. The jump in spending can be partly associated with the increased share of air travel to Canada, since air travellers spend more during their stay than car travellers, \$900 compared to \$387.

Drop in visits from the United States for all provinces

The decline in overnight travel by Americans to Canada in 2003 had an impact for all provinces. Ontario was the most affected with 1.4 million fewer American overnight visits to the province (-17.3%). Quebec was next with 330,000 fewer visits (-13.0%) and British Columbia followed with 240,000 fewer visits (-6.2%). In terms of tourism spending, this translated into a loss of over \$500 million for the Ontario economy in 2003 over 2002.

The number of tourists from New York, still the top state of origin for U.S. overnight travellers, recorded a decrease of 15.9%. Minnesota and New Hampshire were the only two states in the top 15 to send more tourists to Canada. Overnight travel from New Jersey recorded the largest drop (-28.4%).

Table 2

	2002	2003	2002 to 2003
	the	ousands	% change
U.S. state of residence	16,168	14,232	-12.0
New York	2,084	1,753	-15.9
Michigan	1,927	1,619	-16.0
Washington	1,706	1,533	-10.2
California	947	866	-8.5
Ohio	890	724	-18.6
Massachusetts	727	648	-10.9
Pennsylvania	713	577	-19.0
Minnesota	493	516	4.8
Illinois	580	501	-13.7
Florida	432	416	-3.8
Texas	403	363	-9.8
New Jersey	462	330	-28.4
Maine	324	321	-0.9
New Hampshire	296	304	2.9
Wisconsin	319	297	-6.9

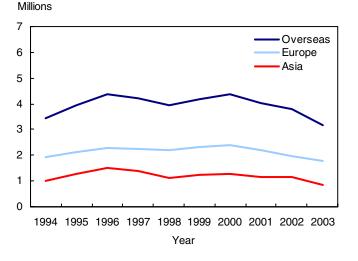
Overseas market

Overnight travel from overseas: The drop continues

Overseas travel posted the third annual consecutive drop and the lowest level since 1993 as residents from overseas countries took 3.2 million overnight trips to Canada in 2003, down 16.0% from 2002. Travel to Canada was down from all overseas regions, but Asia was the most affected one with a decline of 27.5% compared to 2002. The fear of SARS and the war in Iraq are two factors which contributed greatly to the losses recorded in the Asian and other overseas markets.

Figure 6

Overnight trips to Canada by residents of overseas countries, by Europeans and by Asians, 1994 to 2003



Strong declines in the second and third quarters

While the number of overseas tourists to Canada fell in each quarter of 2003, the largest declines were recorded in the second and third quarters, when the war in Iraq was raging and the World Health Organisation issued health advisories about the potential danger of travelling to Canada. Pleasure trips were the most affected, down 25.0%.

Changes in the ranking of the top overseas markets for Canada

The three most important overseas markets for Canada, the United Kingdom, France and Germany, sent 30,000 fewer tourists to Canada in 2003 than they did in 2002. In 2000, the number of tourists from Taiwan reached a record high of 163,000 and ranked 6th among the top overseas markets for Canada. In 2003, following a drop close to 35.0% in the number of tourists from Taiwan, this country slipped to 12th place and supplied fewer than 100,000 tourists for the first time since 1996. Japan, which ranked second since 1987, slipped to 4th place after a 41.0% drop in the number of Japanese tourists to Canada in 2003.

Table 3

Canada's top 15 overseas tourist markets, 2002 and 2003

	2002	2003	2002 to 2003
	tho	ousands	% change
United Kingdom	721	691	-4.2
France	312	275	-12.1
Germany	292	253	-13.3
Japan	423	250	-41.0
Australia	149	136	-8.3
South Korea	143	133	-7.3
Mexico	161	132	-18.1
Netherlands	107	104	-2.9
Hong Kong	118	87	-26.0
Switzerland	88	83	-6.1
China	95	77	-19.4
Taiwan	104	68	-34.8
India	68	67	-1.7
Italy	97	57	-41.5
West Indies	58	48	-16.3

Drop in spending by overseas tourists in Canada

Overseas residents stayed almost 51.0 million nights in Canada in 2003, a decline of 11.6% over 2002. They spent \$4.4 billion during their overnight trips in 2003, down 16.6% compared to 2002. Overseas tourists spent an average of \$1,390 per trip, or just over \$90 per night.

Outbound market

Canadian travel to the U.S.: Third consecutive drop

The number of overnight trips by Canadian residents to the United States followed the downward trend that began in 2000. They fell 2.8% in 2003 to reach 12.7 million. Sameday trips to the United States remained unchanged (-0.2%) compared to 2002 at 21.5 million. Overnight air travel to the United States remained also stable (-0.2%) while overnight car travel was down 2.6%. In 2003, a third of overnight travel by Canadian residents to the United States was by air. Canadian residents made 7.5 million trips by car south of the border in 2003, the lowest level since 1986.

In 2003, Canadian tourists stayed 97.3 million nights in the United States and spent \$8.1 billion, down 4.5% from the spending level recorded in 2002. Canadian residents spent an average of \$455 per overnight trip or \$83 per night.

New York is still the most popular

New York is still the most popular state visited by Canadian travellers despite declines of 8.2% in overnight visits and 19.0% in spending in 2003. However, almost 1.7 million Canadian residents visited Florida, up 4.2% from 2002. Spending in Florida represented 25.0% of all overnight travel spending by Canadians in the United States. Among the 15 most popular states visited by Canadians, two sun destinations – Florida and California – recorded increases while most of the other states registered decreases.

Table 4

Top 15 U.S. states visited by Canadian residents, 2002 and 2003

Overnight visits	2002	2003	2002 to 2003
	thou	isands	% change
New York	2,183	2,003	-8.2
Florida	1,603	1,669	4.2
Washington	1,553	1,461	-5.9
Michigan	1,193	1,077	-9.7
California	874	890	1.9
Nevada	626	711	13.6
Maine	591	608	2.9
Vermont	623	598	-4.0
Pennsylvania	583	527	-9.6
Minnesota	484	478	-1.3
Ohio	447	445	-0.3
Massachusetts	414	419	1.2
Virginia	407	399	-2.0
Montana	382	393	2.9
South Carolina	341	332	-2.6

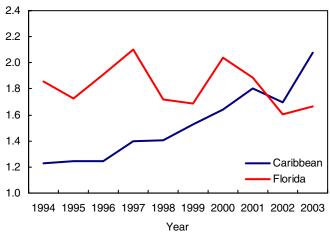
The number of Canadian overnight visits to Nevada rose 13.6%, the largest increase in the top 15 states visited by Canadians.

Over the last decade, more and more Canadians travelled to Caribbean destinations – a good substitute for sun destinations such as Florida. Since 1994, the number of visits to the Caribbean (including Central America and Mexico) continued to grow, from 1.2 to 2.1 million overnight stays in 2003. For the first time in 2002 and again in 2003, the number of overnight visits by Canadians to the Caribbean was higher than the number of overnight visits to Florida.

Figure 7

Overnight visits by Canadian residents to Florida and the Caribbean, 1994 to 2003





Canadian residents flew to the United States on 4.2 million overnight trips in 2003, practically unchanged from 2002. However, car travel to south of the border was down 2.6%, as slightly less than 7.5 million overnight trips were made by car.

Canadians took 6.8 million overnight pleasure trips to the United States, down 0.9% from 2002. They also made almost 2.0 million overnight business trips to the United States, a decline of 3.2% in comparison to 2002.

Record number of overseas trips by Canadian residents

Canadian residents took a record number of overseas trips in 2003 (5.1 million), due mainly to a 15.6% increase in the number of pleasure trips. They spent \$7.6 billion during their trips, a 6.9% increase from 2002. They spent on average \$1,500 per trip or \$90 per night.

Cuba recorded the highest increase in Canadian visits

Most of the 15 top overseas destinations visited by Canadians in 2003 recorded increases in the number of overnight visits. Cuba registered the most spectacular jump with 49.4%, followed by the Dominican Republic with 29.8%, Germany with 29.7%, and Mexico with 17.9%. China and Hong Kong, both affected by the SARS crisis, recorded important declines in overnight visits by Canadians, 18.3% and 26.0% respectively. As a result, Hong Kong dropped from the 11th to the 15th spot as a top destination for Canadians.

Mexico was the most popular overseas destination for Canadian residents with a record high of 716,000 overnight visits. This is the second time in three years that Mexico ranked first, ahead of the United Kingdom. The number of overnight visits to the United Kingdom dropped 5.1% in 2003 while the number of overnight visits to France remained unchanged at 509,000.

Table 5

Top 15 overseas countries visited by Canadian residents, 2002 and 2003 $% \left({\left[{{{\rm{Tot}}} \right]_{\rm{TOT}}} \right)$

Overnight visits	2002	2003	2002 to 2003
	tho	% change	
Mexico	607	716	17.9
United Kingdom	720	684	-5.1
France	505	509	0.7
Cuba	331	495	49.4
Dominican Republic	319	415	29.8
Germany	255	331	29.7
Italy	246	248	1.0
Netherlands	164	165	0.8
Spain	146	154	5.7
Switzerland	121	125	3.2
Japan	117	122	4.3
China	140	115	-18.3
Austria	94	109	16.3
Australia	108	99	-8.1
Hong Kong	123	91	-26.0

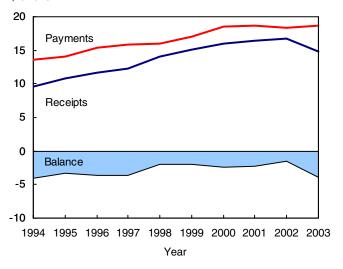
International travel account

Canada's deficit in the international travel account was up for the first time in three years

In 2003, Canada's deficit in the international travel account reached its highest level in ten years. The deficit, which is the difference between what Canadian residents spend abroad and what foreigners spend in Canada, more than doubled in 2003. It increased from \$1.6 billion in 2002 to \$3.9 billion in 2003, the highest deficit since 1994.

Figure 8

Canada's international travel deficit, 1994 to 2003 \$ billions



This increase in the annual deficit is the result of an important drop in spending by non-resident travellers in Canada and a slight increase in travel spending by Canadian residents abroad. Foreign travellers injected \$14.7 billion in the Canadian economy in 2003, 11.9%

less than in 2002 and the first drop in more than 15 years. At the same time, Canadian residents spent a record high of \$18.9 billion abroad in 2003, up 1.5% from 2002.

The war in Iraq and the SARS crisis were probably the main reasons why total spending by foreign travellers was down in Canada in 2003, while the higher value of the Canadian dollar likely contributed to the increase in travel spending by Canadians abroad.

Canada's travel deficit with the United States almost tripled

Canada's travel deficit with the United States increased tremendously in 2003, as spending by American visitors to Canada dropped much more rapidly than spending by Canadian travellers to the United States.

In 2003, Americans spent \$9.1 billion in Canada, down 12.1% from the record high of \$10.3 billion set in 2002. At the same time, Canadian residents spent \$10.6 billion in the United States, 2.0% less than in 2002.

Consequently, the travel deficit with the United States jumped from \$517 million in 2002 to \$1,548 million in 2003.

This was the first increase and the highest deficit since 2000. During that period, the value of the Canadian dollar went up 12.0% on average compared to its American counterpart.

Canada's travel deficit with overseas countries reached a new high

Spending by overseas visitors to Canada was down 11.7% to reach \$5.7 billion in 2003. This was the third consecutive annual decrease. However, Canadian residents spent \$8.0 billion in overseas countries, up 6.6% from 2002 and the highest level ever registered.

Consequently, Canada's travel deficit with countries other than the United States more than doubled to reach \$2.3 billion in 2003, surpassing the previous high of \$1.1 billion recorded in 2002. The deficit with overseas countries has increased considerably since 2000 when it stood at only \$378 million.

The value of the Canadian dollar depreciated 6.3% against the Euro in 2003. However, it appreciated in value when compared to other overseas currencies such as the British Pound (+3.0%) and the Japanese Yen (+3.9%).

Quarter	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
				\$'	000,000					
All countries										
Receipts	4 0 7 0			4 700	4 075	0.007	0 5 0 7	0.754	0 700	0 704
I 	1,270 2,366	1,514 2,718	1,618 3,059	1,708 3,154	1,975 3,598	2,297 3,755	2,527 4,089	2,754 4,338	2,769 4,104	2,781 3,467
	4,154	4,642	5,043	5,178	5,892	6,336	6,502	6,556	6,761	5,672
IV .	1,768	1,945	2,028	2,181	2,553	2,754	2,879	2,766	3,113	2,826
Total	9,558	10,819	11,748	12,221	14,018	15,142	15,997	16,414	16,747	14,746
Payments	3,854	3,874	4,379	4,415	4,535	4,646	5,032	5,601	5,049	5,438
I	3,854 3,748	3,629	3,904	4,415	4,555	4,040	4,816	5,001	4,883	4,486
111	3,307	3,570	3,891	4,047	3,832	4,184	4,447	4,333	4,387	4,435
IV Total	2,770 13,679	3,019 14,092	3,179 15,353	3,352 15,873	3,444 16,029	3,939 17,092	4,149 18,444	3,685 18,634	4,014 18,333	4,249 18,608
	10,079	14,052	10,000	15,075	10,025	17,052	10,444	10,034	10,000	10,000
Balance	-2,584	-2,360	-2,760	-2,707	-2,559	-2,349	-2,506	-2,847	-2,280	-2,657
II	-1,382	-912	-844	-905	-620	-568	-727	-677	-779	-1,020
	847	1,072	1,152	1,131	2,060	2,152	2,056	2,223	2,374	1,238
IV Total	-1,002 -4,121	-1,074 -3,274	-1,151 -3,603	-1,171 -3,652	-890 -2,009	-1,185 -1,950	-1,270 -2,447	-919 -2,220	-901 -1,586	-1,423 -3,862
United States										
Receipts										
	657	808	859	878	1,140	1,381	1,469	1,573	1,601	1,527
 	1,356 2,466	1,532 2,649	1,701 2,848	1,803 3,022	2,192 3,721	2,305 4,004	2,373 3,955	2,665 4,083	2,564 4,372	2,157 3,789
IV	990	1,038	1,081	1,218	1,553	1,675	1,652	1,625	1,798	1,613
Total	5,469	6,027	6,489	6,921	8,606	9,365	9,449	9,946	10,335	9,086
Payments	0.011	0.504	0.057	0.000	0.010	0.004	0 1 0 1	0.070	0.004	0.004
I 	2,611 2,625	2,564 2,457	2,957 2,677	2,938 2,776	2,912 2,815	2,824 2,860	3,191 3,117	3,376 3,210	2,984 3,064	3,084 2,829
111	2,051	2,194	2,425	2,452	2,174	2,631	2,660	2,433	2,395	2,347
IV Total	1,758 9,045	1,929 9,144	2,004 10,063	2,115 10,281	2,049 9,950	2,486 10,801	2,549 11,517	2,232 11,251	2,409 10,852	2,376
	9,040	9,144	10,003	10,201	9,900	10,001	11,317	11,231	10,052	10,636
Balance	-1,953	-1,756	-2,098	-2,060	-1,772	-1,443	-1,722	-1,803	-1,383	-1,557
	-1,269	-925	-976	-972	-623	-555	-744	-545	-500	-671
	415	456	424	570	1,547	1,373	1,295	1,651	1,977	1,442
IV Total	-768 -3,575	-891 -3,116	-923 -3,573	-897 -3,359	-496 -1,344	-811 -1,436	-897 -2,068	-608 -1,305	-611 -517	-762 1, 548-
Other countries										
Receipts										
1	613	706	759	830	835	916	1,057	1,181	1,168	1,254
 	1,010 1,688	1,186	1,359	1,351	1,406	1,450	1,716	1,673	1,540	1,310
III IV	778	1,993 907	2,195 947	2,156 963	2,171 1,000	2,332 1,078	2,547 1,227	2,472 1,142	2,389 1,316	1,884 1,213
Total	4,089	4,792	5,260	5,300	5,412	5,776	6,547	6,468	6,413	5,661
Payments										
 	1,243 1,123	1,310 1,172	1,422 1,227	1,477 1,283	1,623 1,403	1,822 1,463	1,841 1,698	2,226 1,805	2,065 1,820	2,354 1,658
	1,125	1,376	1,466	1,595	1,403	1,553	1,787	1,900	1,992	2,088
IV	1,012	1,090	1,175	1,237	1,395	1,453	1,600	1,453	1,605	1,874
Total	4,634	4,948	5,290	5,593	6,078	6,291	6,926	7,384	7,482	7,974
Balance	-631	-604	-662	-647	-787	-906	-783	-1,045	-897	-1,100
II	-112	14	132	67	3	-13	17	-132	-279	-348
 V	432	616	728	561	513	779	761	572	397	-204
IV Total	-233 -545	-183 -157	-228 -30	-274 -293	-395 -666	-375 -515	-373 -378	-310 -915	-290 -1,069	-661 -2,313

Estimates of the balance of payments in the travel account between Canada and other countries, quarterly, 1994-2003¹

Components of the	receipts and	payments in the travel	account, 1994-2003 ¹

Components	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
				\$	000,000					
All countries										
Receipts										
Spending in Canada	8,617	9,858	10,796	11,199	12,938	14,031	14,813	15,081	15,232	13,036
Selected supplementary: Medical	941 70	961 85	953 87	1,022 88	1,081 90	1,111 92	1,184 94	1,333 96	1,514 101	1,711 104
Education	778	783	765	824	849	844	914	1,070	1,238	1,427
Crew spending	93	93	101	110	142	175	177	166	175	180
Total	9,558	10,819	11,748	12,221	14,018	15,142	15,997	16,414	16,747	14,746
Payments										
Spending abroad	12,885	13,131	14,327	14,804	14,856	15,746	16,976	16,949	16,650	16,893
Selected supplementary: Medical	793 98	962 184	1,026 199	1,069 225	1,172 263	1,346 286	1,468 317	1,685 352	1,683 414	1,716 468
Education	595	668	700	715	776	889	982	1,175	1,098	1,064
Crew spending	100	110	128	129	133	171	169	159	170	184
Total	13,679	14,092	15,353	15,873	16,029	17,092	18,444	18,634	18,333	18,608
United States										
Receipts										
Spending in Canada	5,258	5,801	6,258	6,669	8,317	9,048	9,126	9,620	9,953	8,669
Selected supplementary:	210	226	231	252	290	317	323	326	382	418
Medical Education	55 77	64 84	63 83	65 95	70 96	71 91	72 95	75 108	81 148	84 178
Crew spending	78	78	85	91	124	156	156	143	152	156
Total	5,469	6,027	6,489	6,921	8,606	9,365	9,449	9,946	10,335	9,086
Payments										
Spending in United States ²	8,363	8,340	9,203	9,373	8,961	9,716	10,349	9,936	9,499	9,247
Selected supplementary:	682	804	860	906	990	1,085	1,169	1,315	1,353	1,388
Medical Education	90 502	171 535	184 559	210 583	244 628	266 665	295 722	327 850	385 816	435 788
Crew spending	90	98	116	115	117	155	151	139	152	165
Total	9,045	9,144	10,063	10,281	9,950	10,801	11,517	11,251	10,852	10,636
Other countries										
Receipts										
-	2 250	4,057	4,538	1 520	4 601	4 092	5,686	5 461	5,279	4,367
Spending in Canada Selected supplementary:	3,359 731	4,057 734	4,536	4,530 770	4,621 791	4,983 794	5,666 861	5,461 1,006	5,279 1,133	4,307
Medical	15	21	23	22	20	21	22	21	20	20
Education Crew spending	701 15	698 15	682 17	729 18	753 18	754 19	819 21	963 23	1,090 23	1,248 24
Total	4,089	4, 792	5,260	5,300	5,412	5,776	6,547	6,468	6, 413	24 5,661
Payments										
Spending in other countries ³	4,523	4,790	5,124	5,430	5,896	6,030	6,628	7,013	7,151	7,646
Selected supplementary:	111	158	166	163	183	261	299	370	330	327
Medical Education	8 93	13 133	14 140	16 133	18 148	20 225	22 260	25 325	29 282	33 275
Crew spending	10	12	140	14	140	16	18	20	18	19
Total	4,634	4,948	5,290	5,593	6,078	6,291	6,926	7,384	7,482	7,974

Receipts and payments in the travel account related to Canada	's imports and exports (ba	lance of payments basis), 1994-2003 ¹

Item	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
				\$	000,000					
Receipts										
Travel receipts	9,558	10,819	11,748	12,221	14,018	15,142	15,997	16,414	16,747	14,746
Total current account receipts Percent	285,601 3.3	330,978 3.3	351,038 3.3	385,415 3.2	414,777 3.4	461,219 3.3	531,961 3.0	514,219 3.2	515,836 3.2	499,388 3.0
Total services receipts Percent	32,750 29.2	35,796 30.2	39,886 29.5	43,755 27.9	50,223 27.9	53,636 28.2	59,718 26.8	60,725 27.0	63,899 26.2	59,964 24.6
Total goods receipts Percent	228,167 4.2	265,334 4.1	280,079 4.2	303,378 4.0	327,162 4.3	369,035 4.1	429,372 3.7	420,657 3.9	413,795 4.0	400,010 3.7
Exports by commodity groupings										
Agricultural and fishing products Energy products Forestry products Industrial goods Machinery and equipment Automotive products Consumer goods Other	18,814 19,200 29,128 42,498 45,700 57,608 7,102 8,117	20,966 20,393 36,745 50,899 56,032 62,917 8,316 9,066	23,168 26,053 34,529 52,333 61,936 63,370 9,501 9,189	24,774 27,178 35,105 56,634 68,934 69,470 10,727 10,556	25,040 23,812 35,441 59,169 80,704 78,461 12,566 11,969	25,612 29,876 40,083 59,848 88,677 97,292 13,985 13,662	27,601 53,158 42,775 67,979 110,050 97,886 15,199 14,724	31,078 55,752 40,287 67,796 102,554 92,527 16,306 14,357	30,885 49,309 37,252 70,159 97,092 96,676 17,678 14,744	29,256 60,498 34,454 66,536 88,607 87,374 17,183 16,102
Total	228,167	265,334	280,079	303,378	327,162	369,035	429,372	420,657	413,795	400,010
Payments										
Travel payments	13,679	14,092	15,353	15,873	16,029	17,092	18,444	18,634	18,333	18,608
Total current account payments Percent	303,331 4.5	337,078 4.2	346,438 4.4	396,812 4.0	426,140 3.8	458,649 3.7	502,692 3.7	489,216 3.8	493,171 3.7	475,570 3.9
Total service payments Percent	44,413 30.8	45,933 30.7	48,961 31.4	52,619 30.2	56,549 28.3	60,272 28.4	65,500 28.2	67,930 27.4	70,801 25.9	70,855 26.3
Total goods receipts Percent	207,873 6.6	229,937 6.1	237,689 6.5	277,727 5.7	303,399 5.3	327,026 5.2	362,337 5.1	350,682 5.3	356,581 5.1	341,833 5.4
Imports by commodity groupings	3									
Agricultural and fishing products Energy products Forestry products Industrial goods Machinery and equipment Automotive products Consumer goods Other Total	12,577 6,960 1,810 39,187 65,717 47,835 23,441 10,346 207,873	13,375 7,237 2,038 45,569 75,700 50,086 25,546 10,386 229,937	14,138 9,605 1,914 46,484 76,384 51,107 25,840 12,217 237,689	15,651 10,628 2,386 54,563 91,339 60,826 29,766 12,568 277,727	17,254 8,634 2,503 60,293 101,124 66,790 34,576 12,225 303,399	17,655 10,708 2,743 62,173 108,247 75,934 36,999 12,567 327,026	18,557 17,853 3,065 69,247 122,913 77,433 40,115 13,154 362,337	20,373 17,747 2,888 68,431 112,525 72,578 42,923 13,217 350,682	21,780 16,448 3,137 68,906 105,848 81,467 46,444 12,551 356,581	21,517 19,625 3,022 65,184 98,236 76,359 46,259 11,631 341,833

See footnote(s) at end of statistical tables. **Sources:** Cansim tables no. 376-0001 and 376-0006.

Table 4	
International travel accounts of selected countries,	1993-2002 ¹

Country	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
				US	\$'000,000					
Receipts										
Australia	4,946	6,564	7,873	9,072	8,782	7,336	8,014	8,463	7,775	8,059
Austria	13,537	12,202	13,435	12,830	11,018	11,241	11,096	9,998	10,291	11,137
Belgium ²	4,054	5,182	5,859	4,893	5,267	5,443	7,318	7,447	7,613	6,816
Canada	7,265	6,981	7,917	8,607	8,819	9,414	10,203	10,778	10,608	10,681
China	4,683	7,323	8,730	10,200	12,074	12,602	14,098	16,231	17,792	20,385
Dominican Republic	1,235	1,429	1,571	1,780	2,099	2,153	2,483	2,860	2,798	2,736
France ³	23,511	24,796	27,587	28,352	27,402	29,490	31,559	30,981	30,363	32,738
Germany	14,015	14,912	17,903	17,558	17,218	17,790	17,183	18,398	18,392	19,191
Greece	3,335	3,905	4,135	3,723	3,773		8,786	9,219	9,155	9,989
Italy	22,019	24,741	28,731	30,017	29,714	29,809	28,350	27,493	25,822	26,873
Japan South Korea	3,556 2,964	3,478 3,340	3,224 5,150	4,081 4,880	4,329 4,731	3,743 6,908	3,431 6,841	3,373 6,834	3,306 6,384	3,497 5,294
Mexico	2,904 6,167	5,340 6,363	6,179	4,880 6,756	7,375	0,908 7,493	7,223	8,294	0,384 8,401	8,858
Netherlands	5,391	5,435	6,578	6,568	6,299	6,796	6,979	7,197	6,708	7,710
Spain	19,603	21,648	25,510	27,525	26,754	29,905	32,302	30,978	32,691	33,783
Switzerland	7,623	8,360	9,459	8,891	7,945	7,991	7,833	7,777	7,511	7,847
United Kingdom	14,251	16,715	20,487	21,389	22,586	23,689	22,716	21,769	18,864	21,126
United States	65,674	69,310	74,810	81,786	86,175	85,000	89,401	97,943	88,977	85,262
Payments										
Australia	3,672	4,325	4,979	5,786	6,136	5,417	6,046	6,107	5,760	6,120
Austria	8,248	8,854	10,887	11,015	10,062	9,581	9,151	8,463	8,956	9,470
Belgium ²	6,338	7,773	9,003	8,562	8,281	8,794	10,437	10,182	10,569	10,476
Canada	13,250	10,021	10,260	11,254	11,480	10,849	11,499	12,438	11,996	11,839
China	2,797	3,036	3,688	4,474	8,130	9,205	10,864	13,114	13,909	15,398
Dominican Republic	113	145	173	198	221	254	264	309	291	295
France ³	12,803	13,853	16,358	17,748	17,490	18,819	18,710	17,906	18,109	19,708
Germany	40,024	45,455	52,174	59,076	53,667	54,423	55,879	52,823	51,810	53,384
Greece	1,004	1,125	1,323	1,210	1,327		3,991	4,558	4,177	3,298
Italy	14,273	13,942	14,829	15,805	16,631	17,579	16,891	15,685	14,795	16,924
Japan South Keree	26,857 3,533	30,703	36,764	37,058	33,009	28,806	32,772	31,884	26,531	26,656
South Korea Mexico	3,533 5,562	4,513 5,338	6,341 3,171	7,482 3,388	6,988 3,893	3,470 4,210	4,881 4,541	7,132 5,499	7,617 5,702	9,068 6,060
Netherlands	5,502 8,917	9,371	11,674	12,276	11,227	12,005	12,027	12,191	11,994	12,976
Spain	4,734	4,160	4,479	4,922	4,497	5,015	5,489	5,476	5,960	6,662
Switzerland	5,972	6,417	7,420	7,626	6,987	6,814	6,774	6,347	6,255	6,612
United Kingdom	19,499	22,601	24,926	25,962	28,529	33,452	37,034	38,262	37,931	41,972
United States	41,629	44,910	46,210	49,548	53,676	58,312	61,058	67,045	62,788	60,843
Balance										
Australia	1,274	2,239	2,894	3,286	2,646	1,919	1,968	2,356	2,015	1,939
Austria	5,289	3,348	2,548	1,815	956	1,660	1,945	1,535	1,335	1,667
Belgium ²	-2,284	-2,591	-3,144	-3,669	-3,014	-3,351	-3,119	-2,735	-2,956	-3,660
Canada	-5,985	-3,040	-2,343	-2,647	-2,661	-1,435	-1,296	-1,660	-1,388	-1,158
China	1,886	4,287	5,042	5,726	3,944	3,397	3,234	3,117	3,883	4,987
Dominican Republic	1,122	1,284	1,398	1,582	1,878	1,899	2,219	2,551	2,507	2,441
France ³	10,708	10,943	11,229	10,604	9,912	10,671	12,849	13,075	12,254	13,030
Germany	-26,009	-30,543	-34,271	-41,518	-36,449	-36,633	-38,696	-34,425	-33,418	-34,193
Greece	2,331	2,780	2,812	2,513	2,446		4,795	4,661	4,978	6,691
Italy	7,746	10,799	13,902	14,212	13,083	12,230	11,459	11,808	11,027	9,949
Japan Sauth Kanas	-23,301	-27,225	-33,540	-32,977	-28,680	-25,063	-29,341	-28,511	-23,225	-23,159
South Korea	-569	-1,173	-1,191	-2,602	-2,257	3,438	1,960	-298	-1,233	-3,774
Mexico Nathadanda	605	1,025	3,008	3,368	3,482	3,283	2,682	2,795	2,699	2,798
Netherlands	-3,526	-3,936	-5,096	-5,708	-4,928	-5,209	-5,048	-4,994	-5,286	-5,266
Spain Switzerland	14,869	17,488	21,031	22,603	22,257	24,889	26,813	25,502	26,731	27,121
Switzerland United Kingdom	1,651 -5,248	1,943 -5,886	2,039 -4,439	1,265	958 -5 943	1,177 -9,763	1,059 -14,318	1,430 -16,493	1,256 -19,067	1,235 -20,846
			28,600	-4,573 32,238	-5,943 32,499	26,688	28,343	30,898	26,189	-20,640
United States	24,045	24,400								

See footnote(s) at end of statistical tables. **Source:** Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook, 2003, published by the International Monetary Fund.

Person-trips by international travellers entering or returning to Canada, by duration, 1994-2003

Traveller category	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
					'000					
Non-resident travellers										
Same day United States	22,316	24,325	25,563	27,089	28,965	29,450	28,805	27,301	24,710	21,278
Other countries	363	400	409	352	20,903	23,430	20,005	265	24,710	205
Total	22,679	24,725	25,972	27,441	29,236	29,689	29,083	27,566	24,932	21,483
One or more nights										
United States Other countries	12,542 3,429	13,005 3,927	12,909 4,377	13,401 4,234	14,893 3,935	15,180 4,187	15,188 4,366	15,570 4,010	16,168 3,796	14,232 3,188
Total	15,971	16,932	17,286	17,635	18,828	19,367	19,554	19,580	19,964	17,420
All trips										
United States	34,859	37,330	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	42,871	40,878	35,50
Other countries	3,792	4,327	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	4,275	4,018	3,39
Total	38,651	41,657	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	47,146	44,896	38,902
Resident travellers										
Same day United States	39,343	37,491	37,398	35,815	29,337	28.081	28,000	24,841	21,534	21,486
Other countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Total	39,343	37,491	37,398	35,815	29,337	28,081	28,000	24,841	21,534	21,486
One or more nights										
United States Other countries	14,970 3,374	14,663 3,543	15,301 3,672	15,127 3,984	13,430 4,218	14,116 4,252	14,666 4,516	13,527 4,832	13,025 4,680	12,660 5,074
Total	18,344	18,206	18,973	19,111	17,648	18,368	19,182	18,359	17,705	17,739
T-4-1										
Total United States	54.313	52.153	52.699	50.942	42.768	42,196	42.666	38.368	34,559	34.151
Other countries	3,374	3,543	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	4,832	4,680	5,074
Total	57,687	55,697	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	43,201	39,239	39,228
Other travellers										
Non-resident crews	2,918	2,952	3,061	3,146	3,168	3,324	3,356	3,149	3,166	3,15
Resident crews Other ¹	3,679 323	4,050 323	4,363 339	4,661 330	5,029 318	5,475 309	5,720 350	5,634 348	5,626 327	5,48 ⁻ 280
Total	6,919	7,325	7,763	8,137	8,515	9,109	9,426	9,131	9,119	8,924
Grand total	103,257	104,679	107,390	108,138	103,564	104,612	105,246	99,478	93,254	87,051

Table 6Person-trips by United States residents entering Canada, by type of transportation, quarterly, 1994-2003

Type of transportation	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
					'000					
First quarter										
Same day – Total	3,600	4,392	4,879	5,245	5,600	5,597	5,727	5,910	4,986	4,486
One or more nights										
Automobile	947	1,011	966	1,013	1,071	1,165	1,247	1,331	1,483	1,354
Plane Bus	399 66	433 86	511 88	530 106	577 96	668 109	680 114	699 122	658 99	640 93
Other types ¹	41	43	40	45	50 60	67	58	69	55	53
Total	1,453	1,573	1,605	1,693	1,804	2,008	2,099	2,220	2,294	2,140
Grand total	5,053	5,965	6,484	6,939	7,404	7,605	7,825	8,130	7,280	6,626
Second quarter										
Second quarter	E E19	6 210	6 6 9 0	6 007	7 100	7 794	7 400	7 600	6 420	E 979
Same day – Total	5,513	6,210	6,628	6,987	7,198	7,724	7,490	7,699	6,429	5,273
One or more nights Automobile	2,194	2,294	2,192	2,118	2,367	2,421	2,441	2,577	2,672	2,160
Plane	643	720	843	843	2,307 958	962	1,009	1,074	985	2,100
Bus	231	222	239	246	242	252	237	227	196	129
Other types ¹	233	232	225	273	283	250	322	374	303	279
Total	3,300	3,467	3,499	3,480	3,850	3,885	4,009	4,252	4,156	3,418
Grand total	8,813	9,678	10,127	10,467	11,047	11,609	11,500	11,951	10,585	8,691
Third quarter										
Same day – Total	7,980	8,413	8,447	8,865	9,448	9,614	9,352	8,892	7,819	6,819
One or more nights	7,500	0,410	0,447	0,000	3,440	5,014	5,002	0,052	7,013	0,015
Automobile	4,144	4,082	3,879	3,886	4,368	4,432	4,204	4,374	4,656	3,948
Plane	854	1,000	1,079	1,162	1,265	1,303	1,319	1,279	1,350	1,232
Bus	325	312	324	321	307	309	312	255	260	170
Other types ¹ Total	422 5,746	450 5,844	434 5,716	570	626 6,566	587 6,631	629 6,464	647 6,555	654 6,920	700 6,050
				5,939	-		-		•	-
Grand total	13,726	14,257	14,163	14,804	16,014	16,245	15,815	15,446	14,739	12,869
Fourth quarter										
Same day – Total	5,223	5,310	5,608	5,991	6,719	6,515	6,237	4,801	5,475	4,699
One or more nights										
Automobile	1,357	1,315	1,288	1,382	1,596	1,591	1,565	1,608	1,797	1,657
Plane Bus	509 120	615 130	614 122	689 140	823 159	827 140	828 134	730 104	798 105	780 84
Other types ¹	58	60	65	78	95	97	89	101	99	103
Total	2,043	2,120	2,089	2,289	2,673	2,655	2,617	2,543	2,799	2,624
Grand total	7,266	7,430	7,697	8,281	9,393	9,171	8,853	7,344	8,274	7,323
Vaar										
Year Same day Total	20.046	24,325	25,563	27 000	28,965	20 450	28,805	97 904	24 710	01 070
Same day – Total	22,316	24,320	20,003	27,089	20,900	29,450	20,000	27,301	24,710	21,278
One or more nights Automobile	8,642	8,702	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	9,889	10,607	9,120
Plane	2,406	2,769	3,047	3,224	3,623	3,760	3,835	3,782	3,790	3,501
Bus	741	749	772	813	804	810	798	708	661	476
Other types ¹	754	785	764	966	1,064	1,001	1,098	1,191	1,110	1,135
Total	12,542	13,005	12,909	13,401	14,893	15,180	15,188	15,570	16,168	14,232
Grand total	34,859	37,330	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	42,871	40,878	35,509

Type of entry	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
					'000					
First quarter										
Direct air and sea	222	256	310	347	336	372	391	426	383	382
Via the United States										
Land, same day	39	42	30	44	19	17	26	16	13	13
Land, one or more nights Total. land	71 110	88 130	85 115	113 157	58 77	52 69	64 89	51 67	52 66	48 60
Air and sea	89	98	111	117	109	123	135	143	133	133
Total, via United States	200	227	225	274	186	192	225	209	199	193
Grand total	421	483	536	622	521	564	616	636	582	574
Second quarter										
Direct air and sea	541	606	685	695	691	707	797	774	665	531
/ia the United States										
_and, same day	78	95	105	84	73	48	62	55	30	24
_and, one or more nights	198	227	288	209	146	139	146	125	90	71
Total, land Air and sea	277 179	322 207	393 239	293 238	219 243	187 260	208 279	180 275	121 238	95 183
Total, via United States	456	529	632	530	461	447	487	455	358	278
Grand total	997	1,135	1,317	1,225	1,152	1,154	1,284	1,229	1,023	808
Third quarter										
Direct air and sea	875	996	1,061	1,094	1,032	1,068	1,169	1,089	1,062	876
	0/5	330	1,001	1,034	1,002	1,000	1,105	1,005	1,002	070
/ia the United States _and, same day	160	169	167	149	100	96	82	77	61	36
and, one or more nights	394	482	536	388	301	282	254	204	192	136
fotal, land	555	650	703	537	401	378	336	281	253	172
Air and sea	298	323	362	371	375	462	402	384	344	295
Total, via United States	852	973	1,065	907	776	840	738	664	597	467
Grand total	1,727	1,969	2,126	2,001	1,808	1,908	1,907	1,754	1,659	1,343
Fourth quarter										
Direct air and sea	327	370	398	420	438	459	520	426	475	446
/ia the United States										
_and, same day	56	58	64	42	37	33	35	19	23	19
∟and, one or more nights Total, land	134 190	162 220	187 251	103 146	95 132	96 129	95 130	73 91	71 94	58 77
Air and sea	129	149	157	140	155	211	187	140	185	145
Total, via United States	320	369	408	318	287	340	317	231	279	222
Grand total	647	739	806	738	725	799	837	657	754	668
fear										
Direct air and sea	1,965	2 220	9 AEA	9 667	2 100	2 EUE	9 077	0 715	0 E0E	0 004
	1,900	2,228	2,454	2,557	2,496	2,606	2,877	2,715	2,585	2,234
/ia the United States _and, same day	334	364	365	319	229	194	205	166	128	91
and, one or more nights	534 798	364 958	1,096	813	600	568	205 559	453	405	313
otal, land	1,132	1,322	1,462	1,132	829	763	764	619	533	404
Air and sea	695	776	869	897	881	1,057	1,003	941	900	754
Total, via United States	1,827	2,098	2,331	2,030	1,710	1,819	1,767	1,560	1,433	1,159
Grand total	3,792	4,327	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	4,275	4,018	3,393

Table 7 Person-trips by residents of countries other than the United States entering Canada, by type of entry, guarterly, 19

Table 8Person-trips by Canadian residents returning from the United States, by type of transportation, quarterly, 1994-2003

Type of transportation	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
					'000					
First quarter										
Same day – Total	9,024	7,937	8,277	8,035	6,769	5,828	6,261	5,974	4,807	4,699
One or more nights										
Automobile	1,880	1,716	1,770	1,732	1,455	1,318	1,483	1,446	1,449	1,369
Plane	1,246 129	1,173	1,472 135	1,456	1,422	1,411	1,595	1,572	1,213	1,280
Bus Other types ¹	25	141 26	22	159 28	136 27	127 27	147 29	140 36	118 29	108 26
Total	3,281	3,055	3,399	3,375	3,040	2,883	3,254	3,194	2,809	2,783
Grand total	12,304	10,992	11,676	11,410	9,809	8,711	9,515	9,169	7,616	7,482
	12,004	10,552	11,070	11,410	5,005	0,711	5,010	3,103	7,010	1,402
Second quarter										
Same day – Total	9,930	9,766	9,895	9,223	8,091	7,154	7,196	6,826	5,456	5,232
One or more nights										
Automobile	2,486	2,374	2,331	2,210	2,034	1,960	1,959	1,874	1,846	1,738
Plane Bus	913 188	884 182	1,066 181	1,136 199	1,116 199	1,191 205	1,340 215	1,260 202	1,047 146	987 109
Other types ¹	132	150	168	176	182	179	187	202	178	161
Total	3,719	3,590	3,745	3,721	3,531	3,534	3,702	3,556	3,218	2,995
Grand total	13,649	13,356	13,640	12,945	11,622	10,688	10,898	10,383	8,674	8,227
				,	,		,			,
Third quarter										
Same day – Total	11,054	10,935	10,544	10,337	7,994	8,261	8,108	7,267	6,123	6,184
One or more nights										
Automobile	3,825	3,815	3,803	3,645	2,792	3,122	3,106	2,990	2,961	2,893
Plane Bus	679 193	742 185	875 197	913 207	887 186	1,050 200	1,119 205	922 179	886 158	867 123
Other types ¹	323	300	314	307	301	332	330	335	337	298
Total	5,019	5,042	5,189	5,072	4,166	4,704	4,761	4,427	4,341	4,180
Grand total	16,074	15,978	15,733	15,409	12,160	12,965	12,869	11,694	10,465	10,364
	-									
Fourth quarter										
Same day – Total	9,335	8,853	8,682	8,219	6,484	6,838	6,434	4,774	5,148	5,371
One or more nights										
Automobile	1,867 872	1,780	1,676	1,616	1,325	1,469	1,419	1,282	1,435	1,494
Plane Bus	072 154	1,002 145	1,083 159	1,130 163	1,178 139	1,310 162	1,317 161	902 108	1,036 126	1,040 117
Other types ¹	58	47	50	50	51	54	53	58	60	56
Total	2,951	2,975	2,968	2,959	2,693	2,994	2,950	2,349	2,657	2,708
Grand total	12,286	11,827	11,650	11,178	9,177	9,832	9,384	7,123	7,804	8,078
v										
Year	00.040	07 101	07 000	05 045	00 007	00 004	00 000	04.044	04 504	04 400
Same day – Total	39,343	37,491	37,398	35,815	29,337	28,081	28,000	24,841	21,534	21,486
One or more nights	10.057	0 606	0 570	0 000	7 606	7 060	7 067	7 500	7 601	7 405
Automobile Plane	10,057 3,710	9,686 3,802	9,579 4,496	9,203 4,636	7,605 4,603	7,869 4,962	7,967 5,372	7,593 4,655	7,691 4,181	7,495 4,173
Bus	665	652	672	728	661	694	728	629	548	457
	538	523	554	561	561	592	599	649	604	540
Other types ¹	550	020	001	001	001	002	000	010	004	010
Total	14,970	14,663	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,116	14,666	13,527	13,025	12,666

Table 9	
Overnight travel abroad by Canadian residents, related to selected economic and demographic series, 1994-2	2003

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
hts '000	18,344	18,206	18,973	19,111	17,648	18,368	19,182	18,359	17,705	17,739
%	-10.8	-0.8	4.2	0.7	-7.7	4.0	4.5	-4.4	-3.5	0.2
,000	28,999	29,302	29,611	29,907	30,157	30,404	30,689	31,021	31,362	31,630
%	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9
'000'	21,874	22,141	22,413	22,705	22,967	23,246	23,551	23,899	24,270	24,597
%	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.3
,000	13,112	13,357	13,463	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,910	15,077	15,412	15,746
%	2.0	1.9	0.8	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.6	1.1	2.2	2.2
\$'000,000	770,873	810,426	836,864	882,733	914,973	982,441	1,076,577	1,108,200	1,157,968	1,218,772
%	6.0	5.1	3.3	5.5	3.7	7.4	9.6	2.9	4.5	5.3
1992=100	102.0	104.2	105.9	107.6	108.6	110.5	113.5	116.4	119.0	122.3
%	0.2	2.2	1.6	1.6	0.9	1.7	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.8
\$'000,000	501,678	519,588	527,783	546,166	568,766	596,227	639,178	667,376	698,479	717,818
%	1.4	3.6	1.6	3.5	4.1	4.8	7.2	4.4	4.7	2.8
\$	17,300	17,732	17,824	18,262	18,860	19,610	20,828	21,514	22,272	22,694
%	0.3	2.5	0.5	2.5	3.3	4.0	6.2	3.3	3.5	1.9
(dollar) (renminbi) (dollar) (EURO) (franc) (dollar) (shekel) (lira) (yen) (nuevo peso) (guilder) (won) (peseta) (franc) (pound) (dollar)	0.9997 0.5059 0.2468 0.8443 0.1767 0.4536 0.0008 0.0134 0.4069 0.7528 0.0017 0.0102 1.0022 0.0516 2.0928 1.3657	1.0173 0.5084 0.2754 0.9589 0.1774 0.4562 0.0008 0.0147 0.2162 0.8561 0.0018 0.0110 1.1631 0.0519 2.1664 1.3724	1.0678 0.5051 0.2666 0.9066 0.1763 0.4280 0.0009 0.0125 0.1795 0.8092 0.0017 0.0108 1.1044 0.0497 2.1295 1.3635	1.0295 0.1681 0.5128 0.7994 0.1788 0.4017 0.0008 0.0115 0.1749 0.7103 0.0015 0.0955 0.9548 0.0484 2.2682 1.3844	0.9330 0.1792 0.5493 0.2520 0.8450 0.1915 0.3914 0.0009 0.0114 0.1628 0.7496 0.0011 0.0100 1.0258 0.0443 2.4587 1.4831	0.9589 0.1795 0.5504 1.5847 0.2416 0.8102 0.1915 0.3590 0.0008 0.0131 0.1556 0.7191 0.0013 0.0095 0.9901 0.0461 2.4038 1.4858	0.8633 0.1794 0.5501 1.3704 0.2089 0.7007 0.1906 0.3642 0.0007 0.0138 0.0138 0.0013 0.0082 0.8793 0.0476 2.2499 1.4852	0.8008 0.1871 0.5765 1.3868 0.2114 0.7091 0.1985 0.3681 0.0007 0.0128 0.6293 0.0012 0.0083 0.9184 0.0459 2.2298 1.5484	0.8535 0.1897 0.5881 1.4832 0.2013 0.3317 0.0126 0.1630 0.0013 1.0112 0.0455 2.3582 1.5704	0.9105 0.1693 0.5248 1.5826 0.1800 0.3080 0.3080 0.0121 0.1301 0.0012 1.0418 0.0408 2.2883 1.4015
	% '000 % '000 % '000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'00,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % \$'000,000 % (000,000,000,000 % (000,000,000,000 % (000,000,000,000 % (000,000,000,000 % (000,000,000,000,000,000 % (000,000,000,000,000 % (000,000	hts '000 18,344 % -10.8 '000 28,999 % 1.1 '000 21,874 % 1.3 '000 13,112 % 2.0 \$'000,000 770,873 % 6.0 1992=100 102.0 % 0.2 \$'000,000 501,678 % 1.4 \$ 17,300 % 0.3 (dollar) 0.9997 (renminbi) (dollar) 0.5059 (EURO) (franc) 0.2468 (mark) 0.8443 (dollar) 0.1767 (shekel) 0.4536 (lira) 0.008 (yen) 0.014 (nuevo peso) 0.4069 (guilder) 0.7528 (won) 0.0017 (peseta) 0.0102 (franc) 1.0222 (mew Taiwan \$) 0.0516 (pound) 2.0928 (dollar) 1.3657	hts '000 18,344 18,206 % -10.8 -0.8 '000 28,999 29,302 % 1.1 1.0 '000 21,874 22,141 % 1.3 1.2 '000 13,112 13,357 % 2.0 1.9 \$'000,000 770,873 810,426 % 6.0 5.1 1992=100 102.0 104.2 % 0.2 2.2 \$'000,000 501,678 519,588 % 1.4 3.6 \$ 17,300 17,732 % 0.3 2.5 (dollar) 0.9997 1.0173 (renminbi) (dollar) 0.5059 0.5084 (EURO) (franc) 0.2468 0.2754 (mark) 0.8443 0.9589 (dollar) 0.1767 0.1774 (shekel) 0.4366 0.4562 (lira) 0.0008 0.0008 (yen) 0.0134 0.0147 (nuevo peso) 0.4069 0.2162 (guilder) 0.7528 0.8561 (won) 0.0017 0.018 (peseta) 0.0102 0.0110 (franc) 1.0022 1.1631 (new Taiwan \$) 0.0516 0.0519 (pound) 2.0928 2.1664 (dollar) 1.3657 1.3724	hts '000 18,344 18,206 18,973 % -10.8 -0.8 4.2 '000 28,999 29,302 29,611 % 1.1 1.0 1.1 '000 21,874 22,141 22,413 % 1.3 1.2 1.2 '000 13,112 13,357 13,463 % 2.0 1.9 0.8 \$'000,000 770,873 810,426 836,864 % 6.0 5.1 3.3 1992=100 102.0 104.2 105.9 % 0.2 2.2 1.6 \$'000,000 501,678 519,588 527,783 % 1.4 3.6 1.6 \$ 17,300 17,732 17,824 % 0.3 2.5 0.5 (dollar) 0.9997 1.0173 1.0678 (renminbi) (dollar) 0.9997 1.0173 1.0678 (renminbi) (dollar) 0.5059 0.5084 0.5051 (EURO) (franc) 0.2468 0.2754 0.2666 (mark) 0.8443 0.9589 0.9066 (dollar) 0.1767 0.1774 0.1763 (shekel) 0.4536 0.4562 0.4280 (lira) 0.0008 0.0008 0.0099 (yen) 0.134 0.0147 0.0125 (nuevo peso) 0.4069 0.2162 0.1795 (guilder) 0.7528 0.8561 0.8092 (won) 0.0017 0.0018 0.0017 (peseta) 0.0102 0.0110 0.0108 (franc) 1.0022 1.1631 1.1044 'new Taiwan \$) 0.0516 0.0519 0.0497 (pound) 2.0928 2.1664 2.1295 (dollar) 1.3657 1.3724 1.3635	hts '000 18,344 18,206 18,973 19,111 '000 28,999 29,302 29,611 29,907 '000 21,874 22,141 22,413 22,705 '000 13,112 13,357 13,463 13,774 '000 13,112 13,357 13,463 13,774 '000 770,873 810,426 836,864 882,733 '000,000 770,873 810,426 836,864 882,733 \$'000,000 770,873 810,426 836,864 882,733 \$'000,000 770,873 810,426 1.6 \$'000,000 501,678 519,588 527,783 546,166 '% 0.2 2.2 1.6 1.6 \$'000,000 501,678 519,588 527,783 546,166 % 1.4 3.6 1.6 3.5 \$ 17,300 17,732 17,824 18,262 % 0.3 2.5 0.5 2.5 (dollar) 0.9997 1.0173 1.0678 1.0295 (renminbi) 0.1681 (dollar) 0.5059 0.5084 0.5051 0.5128 (EURO) 0.1681 (dollar) 0.5059 0.5084 0.5051 0.5128 (EURO) 0.1681 (dollar) 0.5468 0.2754 0.2666 0.2375 (mark) 0.8443 0.9589 0.9066 0.7994 (dollar) 0.1767 0.1774 0.1763 0.1788 (shekel) 0.4536 0.4562 0.4280 0.4017 (lira) 0.008 0.0008 0.0009 0.0008 (yen) 0.0134 0.0147 0.0125 0.0115 (nuevo peso) 0.4069 0.2162 0.1795 0.1749 (guilder) 0.7528 0.8561 0.8092 0.7103 (won 0.0017 0.0018 0.0077 0.0018 (won 0.0017 0.0018 0.0079 (won 0.0017 0.0018 0.0095 (franc) 1.0022 1.1631 1.1044 0.9548 (pound) 2.0928 2.1664 2.1295 2.2682 (dollar) 1.3657 1.3724 1.3635 1.3844	hts '000 18,344 18,206 18,973 19,111 17,648 % -10.8 -0.8 4.2 0.7 -7.7 '000 28,999 29,302 29,611 29,907 30,157 % 1.1 1.0 1.1 1.0 0.8 '000 21,874 22,141 22,413 22,705 22,967 % 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.2 '000 13,112 13,357 13,463 13,774 14,140 % 2.0 1.9 0.8 2.3 2.7 \$'000,000 770,873 810,426 836,864 882,733 914,973 % 6.0 5.1 3.3 5.5 3.7 1992=100 102.0 104.2 105.9 107.6 108.6 % 0.2 2.2 1.6 1.6 0.9 \$'000,000 501,678 519,588 527,783 546,166 568,766 % 1.4 3.6 1.6 3.5 4.1 \$ 17,300 17,732 17,824 18,262 18,860 % 0.3 2.5 0.5 2.5 3.3 (feuRo) (franc) 0.2468 0.2754 0.2666 0.2375 0.2520 (mark) 0.8443 0.9589 0.9066 0.7994 0.8450 (dollar) 0.1767 0.1774 0.1763 0.1788 0.1915 (dollar) 0.5059 0.5084 0.5051 0.5128 0.5493 (EURO) (franc) 0.2468 0.2754 0.2666 0.2375 0.2520 (mark) 0.8443 0.9589 0.9066 0.7994 0.8450 (dollar) 0.1767 0.1774 0.1763 0.1788 0.1915 (shekel) 0.4536 0.4562 0.4280 0.4017 0.3914 (lira) 0.0008 0.0008 0.0009 0.0008 0.0009 (yen) 0.0134 0.0147 0.0125 0.0115 0.0114 (nevo pes) 0.4069 0.2162 0.1795 0.1749 0.1628 (guilder) 0.7528 0.8561 0.8092 0.7103 0.7496 (won) 0.0017 0.0018 0.0017 0.0015 0.0011 (peseta) 0.0102 0.110 0.0108 0.0095 0.0100 (franc) 1.0022 1.1631 1.1044 0.9548 1.0258 new Taiwan \$ 0.0516 0.0519 0.0497 0.0484 0.0443 (pound) 2.0928 2.1664 2.1295 2.2682 2.4587 (dollar) 1.3657 1.3724 1.3635 1.3844 1.4831	hts '000 18,344 18,206 18,973 19,111 17,648 18,368 % -10.8 -0.8 4.2 0.7 -7.7 4.0 '000 28,999 29,302 29,611 29,907 30,157 30,404 % 1.1 1.0 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.8 '000 21,874 22,141 22,413 22,705 22,967 23,246 % 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.2 '000 13,112 13,357 13,463 13,774 14,140 14,531 % 0.0 5.1 3.3 5.5 3.7 7.4 1992=100 102.0 104.2 105.9 107.6 108.6 110.5 % 0.2 2.2 1.6 1.6 0.9 1.7 \$'000,000 501,678 519,588 527,783 546,166 568,766 596,227 % 1.4 3.6 <	hts '000 18,344 18,206 18,973 19,111 17,648 18,368 19,182 '000 28,999 29,302 29,611 29,907 30,157 30,404 30,689 '000 21,874 22,141 22,413 22,705 22,967 23,246 23,551 '000 13,112 13,357 13,463 13,774 14,140 14,531 14,910 % 2.0 1.9 0.8 2.3 2.7 2.8 2.6 \$'000,000 770,873 810,426 836,864 882,733 914,973 982,441 1,076,577 % 0.2 2.2 1.6 1.6 0.9 1.7 2.7 \$'000,000 501,678 519,588 527,783 546,166 568,766 596,227 639,178 \$'000,000 501,678 519,588 527,783 546,166 568,766 596,227 639,178 \$'0.3 2.5 0.5 2.5 3.3 4.0 6.2	hts '000 18,344 18,206 18,973 19,111 17,648 18,368 19,182 18,359 % -10.8 -0.8 4.2 0.7 -7.7 4.0 4.5 -4.4 '000 28,999 29,302 29,611 29,907 30,157 30,404 30,689 31,021 % 1.1 1.0 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.9 1.1 '000 21,874 22,141 22,705 22,967 23,246 23,551 23,899 % 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.5 '000 13,112 13,357 13,463 13,774 14,140 14,531 14,910 15,077 % 2.0 1.9 0.8 2.3 2.7 2.8 2.6 1.1 \$'000,000 770,873 810,426 836,864 882,733 914,973 982,441 1,076,577 1,108,200 % 0.2	Ints '000 18,344 18,206 18,973 19,111 17,648 18,368 19,182 18,359 17,705 '000 28,999 29,302 29,611 29,907 30,157 30,404 30,689 31,021 31,362 '% 1.1 1.0 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.8 0.9 1.1 1.1 '000 21,874 22,141 22,413 22,705 22,967 23,246 23,551 23,899 24,270 % 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.5 1.6 '000 13,112 13,357 13,463 13,774 14,140 14,531 14,910 15,077 15,412 % 2.0 1.9 0.8 2.3 2.7 2.8 2.6 1.1 2.2 \$'000,000 770,873 810,426 836,864 882,733 914,973 982,441 10,767 1,162,001,1157,968 \$'1992=100 102.0 </td

See footnote(s) at end of statistical tables. **Sources:** Bank of Canada and CANSIM matrices 6367 and 6967.

Table 10Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of non-resident travellers entering Canada and resident travellers returningto Canada, 2000-2003

			Non-resid	ent travellers			Resident tra	avellers	
Trip characteristics		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
All countries									
Same day									
Person-trips Spending	000' 000,000'\$	29,083 1,816	27,566 1,722	24,932 1,549	21,483 1,388	28,000 1,087	24,841 1,007	21,534 984	21,486 1,110
Average spending per person-trip	\$ 000,000 \$	62	62	62	65	39	41	46	52
One or more nights									
Person-trips	000	19,554	19,580	19,964	17,420	19,182	18,359	17,705	17,739
Spending	\$'000,000 \$	12,997 665	13,359 682	13,683 685	11,683 671	15,799 824	15,850 863	15,592 881	15,698 885
Average spending per person-trip Person-nights	\$ 000'	119,381	125,021	122,150	107,698	186,204	191,768	181,192	183,055
Average number of nights per trip		6.1	6.4	6.1	6.2	9.7	10.4	10	10.3
Average spending per person-night	\$	109	107	112	108	85	83	86	86
Total Person-trips	'000	48,638	47,146	44,896	38,902	47,182	43,201	39,239	39,225
Spending	\$'000,000	14,813	15,081	15,232	13,072	16,886	16,857	16,575	16,809
United States									
Same day	,000	00.005	07 001	04 710	01 070	00.000	04 041	01 504	01 400
Person-trips Spending	000' 000,000'\$	28,805 1,805	27,301 1,711	24,710 1,541	21,278 1,383	28,000 1,087	24,841 1,007	21,534 984	21,486 1,110
Average spending per person-trip	\$	63	63	62	65	39	41	46	52
One or more nights ¹									
Person-trips	000' (1000,000	15,188	15,570	16,168	14,232	14,666	13,527	13,025	12,666
Spending Average spending per person-trip	000,000°\$ \$	7,321 482	7,910 508	8,412 520	7,288 512	9,191 627	8,863 655	8,457 649	8,075 638
Person-nights	'000	58,447	62,539	64,507	56,723	109,062	108,222	100,246	97,333
Average number of nights per trip	•	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	7.4	8.0	7.7	7.7
Average spending per person-night	\$	125	126	130	128	84	82	84	83
Total Person-trips	'000	43,994	42,871	40,878	35,509	42,666	38,368	34,559	34,151
Spending	\$'000,000	9,126	9,620	9,953	8,671	10,277	9,870	9,441	9,185
Other countries									
Same day Person-trips	'000	278	265	222	205	0	0	0	0
Spending	\$'000,000	11	12	8	5	0	Ő	0 0	0
Average spending per person-trip	\$	39	44	36	27	0	0	0	0
One or more nights ²	1000		4 0 1 0	0 700	0.400		4 000	4 000	
Person-trips Spending	000' 000,000'\$	4,366 5,675	4,010 5,450	3,796 5,271	3,188 4,395	4,516 6,608	4,832 6,987	4,680 7,135	5,074 7,624
Average spending per person-trip	\$ 000,000 \$	1,300	1,359	1,389	1,379	1,463	1,446	1,524	1,503
Person-nights	'00 ⁰	60,934	62,483	57,642	50,975	77,142	83,547	80,947	85,722
Average number of nights per trip	¢	14.0	15.6	15.2	16.0	17.1 86	17.3	17.3	16.9
Average spending per person-night	\$	93	87	91	86	õõ	84	88	89
Total Person-trins	'000	A 614	1 975	1 010	3 303	4,516	4,832	4,680	5,074
Person-trips		4,644	4,275 5 461	4,018 5,270	3,393				
Spending	\$'000,000	5,686	5,461	5,279	4,400	6,608	6,987	7,135	7,624

Trip characteristics of non-residents entering Canada and staying one or more nights, 2000-2003

Under and percentage of person-trips 000 % 000 % 000 % 000 Quarter of entry 2,674 13,7 2,823 14,4 2,846 14,3 2,867 4,17 2,823 14,4 2,846 14,3 2,867 4,17 3,167 5,126 2,527 4,17 0,17 3,165 16.2 3,569 17,6 3,281 Total 19,564 100.0 19,560 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Country of residence 73 0,4 142 0,4 65 0,5 77 Country of residence 73 0,4 125 0,6 17,6 22,1 5 252,3 160,6 87 India ² 66 0,3 65 0,3 68 0,3 67 153 16 83 67 153 16 83 12 25 14 0,3 143 0,7 133 133 143 0,7 133 <td< th=""><th>characteristics</th><th>2</th><th>2000</th><th>2</th><th>001</th><th>2</th><th>002</th><th>2</th><th>003</th></td<>	characteristics	2	2000	2	001	2	002	2	003
Quarter of entry 2.674 13.7 2.823 14.4 2.646 14.3 2.667 II 5.214 26.7 5.396 27.6 5.122 25.7 4.170 III 8.266 42.3 8.195 41.9 8.486 42.5 7.301 IV 3.401 17.4 3.167 16.2 3.509 17.6 3.261 Total 19.554 100.0 19.580 100.0 19.964 100.0 17.420 Chinal 74 0.4 82 0.4 95 0.5 77 Fance2 402 2.1 357 1.8 312 1.6 275 Grmany 380 1.9 330 1.7 229 1.5 253 India ³ 66 0.3 65 0.3 80 0.3 67 Strate 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 47 Japan 493 2.5 410		'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
i	nber and percentage of person-trips								
II III 18, 5,214 26.7 5,396 27.6 5,122 25.7 4,170 IV 3,401 17.4 3,167 16.2 3,509 17.6 3,261 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Country of residence Australia 173 0.9 158 0.8 149 0.7 136 China ¹ 74 0.4 82 0.4 95 0.5 77 Fance ² 402 2.1 357 1.8 312 1.6 275 Germany 380 1.9 330 1.7 292 1.5 253 India ³ 66 0.3 65 0.3 68 0.3 67 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 67 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 67 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 47 Italy ⁴ 110 0.6 91 0.5 97 0.5 57 Metheriands 131 0.7 148 0.8 161 0.8 132 United Kingdom 143 0.7 143 0.7 133 Or 158 0.8 161 0.8 132 Or 159 0.7 159 Metheriands 131 0.7 144 0.8 161 0.8 132 Or 159 0.7 139 0.7 139 0.7 139 Or 159 0.7 159 Metheriands 131 0.7 144 0.8 161 0.8 132 Or 159 0.7 139 0.7 133 0.7 133 Or 158 0.8 0.4 65 0.3 47 Italy ⁴ 110 0.6 91 0.5 97 0.5 57 Italy ⁴ 110 0.6 91 0.5 0.7 143 0.7 133 Or 158 0.8 0.4 8 138 Or 150 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 107 0.5 104 South Kora 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.7 133 Or 143 0.7 133 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 882 4.3 729 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 882 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip Business, convention or nemployment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Visiting friands or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other pleasure, recreation or holiday 10,917 55.8 11,244 57.4 11,503 57.6 9,669 Other countries 9,913 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Female 9,133 46.7 8,994 5.6 3,17	rter of entry								
III 8,266 42.3 8,195 41.9 8,486 42.5 7,301 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Country of residence Australia 77 0.9 158 0.8 149 0.7 136 China' 74 0.4 82 0.4 95 0.5 77 Germany 330 1.9 330 1.7 292 1.6 275 Germany 330 1.9 330 1.7 292 1.5 253 Hong Kong 138 0.7 125 0.6 118 0.6 87 Iolai 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 47 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Vetherlands 131 0.7 144 0.6 107 0.5 57 Japan 483 2.5 470 2.1 3.4 3.4 3.8 Vetherlands 131 0.7									15.4
IV 3,401 17.4 3,167 16.2 3,509 17.6 3,261 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Country of residence Australia 173 0.9 158 0.8 149 0.7 136 China ¹ 74 0.4 82 0.4 95 0.5 77 France ² 402 2.1 357 1.8 312 1.6 253 Germany 380 1.9 3330 1.7 292 1.5 253 India ³ 66 0.3 65 0.3 68 0.3 67 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 655 0.3 47 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Metherlands 131 0.7 114 0.6 107 0.5 134 South Korea 129 0.7 13									23.9
Total 19,554 100.0 19,864 100.0 17,420 Country of residence Australia 173 0.9 158 0.8 149 0.7 136 Chinal 74 0.4 82 0.4 95 0.5 77 France ² 402 2.1 357 1.8 312 1.6 275 Germany 380 1.9 330 1.7 292 1.5 253 Hong Kong 138 0.7 125 0.6 118 0.6 87 India ³ 66 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 47 Italy' 110 0.6 91 0.5 97 0.5 57 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Mexico 140 0.7 131 0.7 143 0.7 133 Vitteriand ³ 105 0.5 97 0.5 88									41.9 18.7
Australia 173 0.9 158 0.8 149 0.7 136 China' 74 0.4 82 0.4 95 0.5 77 France' 402 2.1 357 1.8 312 1.6 275 Germany 380 1.7 292 1.5 253 India' 66 0.3 65 0.6 118 0.6 87 India' 66 0.3 65 0.5 97 0.5 57 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Mexico 140 0.7 148 0.8 161 0.8 132 South Korea 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.7 133 South Korea 15,188 7.7 15,57 7.5 661 104 0.5 661 United Kingdom 662 4.4 826 4.5 852 <td< td=""><td>I</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100.0</td></td<>	I								100.0
Austrafia 173 0.9 158 0.8 149 0.7 136 China ¹ 74 0.4 82 0.4 95 0.5 77 France ² 402 2.1 357 1.8 312 1.6 275 Germany 380 1.7 292 1.5 253 India ³ 66 0.3 65 0.6 118 0.6 87 India ³ 66 0.3 65 97 0.5 57 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Mexico 140 0.7 148 0.8 161 0.8 132 South Kora 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.7 133 South Kora 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.5 681 United Kingdom 862 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691	ntry of residence								
China ¹ 74 0.4 82 0.4 95 0.5 77 France ² 402 2.1 357 1.8 312 1.6 275 Germany 380 1.9 330 1.7 292 1.5 253 hong Kong 138 0.7 125 0.6 118 0.6 87 India ³ 66 0.3 65 0.3 68 0.3 67 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 47 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Wetherlands 131 0.7 114 0.6 107 0.5 104 South Korea 129 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 Switzerland ⁵ 105 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Inited States 15,18 7.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 1932 4.8 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td>173</td><td>0.9</td><td>158</td><td>0.8</td><td>149</td><td>0.7</td><td>136</td><td>0.8</td></td<>	•	173	0.9	158	0.8	149	0.7	136	0.8
Germany 380 1.9 330 1.7 2.92 1.5 2.53 India ³ 66 0.3 65 0.6 118 0.6 87 India ³ 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 47 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 47 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Mexico 140 0.7 144 0.8 161 0.8 132 Netherlands 131 0.7 114 0.6 107 0.5 104 South Korea 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.7 133 South Korea 129 0.5 188 0.4 83 143 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 </td <td>la¹</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.4</td>	la ¹								0.4
Hong Kong 138 0.7 125 0.6 118 0.6 87 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 67 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 67 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 67 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Mexico 140 0.7 148 0.8 161 0.8 132 Netherlands 131 0.7 143 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 133 0.7 143 0.7 132 0.7 133 0.7<	ce ²							275	1.6
India ³ 66 0.3 68 0.3 67 Israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 47 Israel 110 0.6 91 0.5 97 0.5 57 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Mexico 140 0.7 148 0.8 161 0.8 132 Netherlands 131 0.7 114 0.6 107 0.5 104 South Korea 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.7 133 Switzerland ⁵ 105 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 104 0.5 68 United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,964 100.0									1.5
israel 67 0.3 69 0.4 65 0.3 47 Italy4 110 0.6 91 0.5 97 0.5 57 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Mexico 140 0.7 148 0.8 161 0.8 132 Netherland5 131 0.7 143 0.7 133 0.7 133 Switzerland5 105 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 104 0.5 68 United Kingdom 862 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691 United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,560 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Disterses, convention or employment	g Kong								0.9
Italy ⁴ 110 0.6 91 0.5 97 0.5 57 Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Mexico 140 0.7 148 0.8 161 0.8 132 Netherlands 131 0.7 114 0.6 107 0.5 104 Switzerland ⁵ 105 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 104 0.5 68 United Kingdom 862 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691 United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 840 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Othe									0.4
Japan 493 2.5 410 2.1 423 2.1 250 Mexico 140 0.7 148 0.8 161 0.8 132 Mexteriands 131 0.7 114 0.6 107 0.5 104 South Korea 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.7 133 Switzerland ⁵ 105 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 104 0.5 681 United Kingdom 862 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691 United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Wisting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other 1,795 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.3</td></td<>									0.3
Mexico 140 0.7 148 0.8 161 0.8 132 Netherlands 131 0.7 114 0.6 107 0.5 104 South Korea 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.7 133 Switerland ⁶ 105 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 104 0.5 68 United Kingdom 862 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691 United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip									0.3
Netherlands 131 0.7 114 0.6 107 0.5 104 South Korea 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.7 133 Switzerland ⁵ 105 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 104 0.5 68 United Kingdom 862 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691 United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip Bisness, convention or employment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1									1.4
South Korea 129 0.7 139 0.7 143 0.7 133 Switzerland ⁵ 105 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 104 0.5 68 United Kingdom 862 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691 United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip 10.917 5.8 11,244 5.7<4									0.8
Switzprand ⁵ 105 0.5 97 0.5 88 0.4 83 Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 104 0.5 68 United Kingdom 662 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691 United Kingdom 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip Business, convention or employment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other pleasure, recreation or holiday 10,917 55.8 11,244 57.4 11,503 57.6 9,669 Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1,701 1,717 Sex Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0									0.0
Taiwan 163 0.8 118 0.6 104 0.5 68 United Kingdom 862 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691 United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip Business, convention or employment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other pleasure, recreation or holiday 10,917 55.8 11,244 57.4 11,503 57.6 9,669 Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1,790 9.0 1,701 Total 19,554 100.0 19,563 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex Male 6,797 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.8 0.5</td>									0.8 0.5
United Kingdom 862 4.4 826 4.2 721 3.6 691 United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip Business, convention or employment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other pleasure, recreation or holiday 10,917 55.8 1,244 57.4 11,503 57.6 9,669 Other 1,9554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex Male 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Female 8,797 45.0									0.4
United States 15,188 77.7 15,570 79.5 16,168 81.0 14,232 Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip Business, convention or employment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1,790 9.0 1,701 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex Male 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Female 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Female 9,133 46.7 8,992 10									4.0
Other countries 932 4.8 880 4.5 852 4.3 729 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip Business, convention or employment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Other pleasure, recreation or holiday 10,917 55.8 11,244 57.4 11,503 57.6 9,669 Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1,790 9.0 1,701 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex Male 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Female 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Male 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9									81.7
Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Purpose of trip Business, convention or employment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other pleasure, recreation or holiday 10,917 55.8 11,244 57.4 11,503 57.6 9,669 Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1,700 9.0 1,701 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex Male 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Female 8,797 45.0 8,794 44.9 8,969 44.9 7,778 Not stated 1,625 8.3 1,795 9.2 1,858 9.3 1,549 Total 19,554 100.0 19,964									4.2
Business, convention or employment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other pleasure, recreation or holiday 10,917 55.8 11,244 57.4 11,503 57.6 9,669 Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1,790 9.0 1,701 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex									100.0
Business, convention or employment 2,843 14.5 2,519 12.9 2,560 12.8 2,231 Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other pleasure, recreation or holiday 10,917 55.8 11,244 57.4 11,503 57.6 9,669 Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1,790 9.0 1,701 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex	acco of trip								
Visiting friends or relatives 3,999 20.5 4,065 20.8 4,111 20.6 3,818 Other pleasure, recreation or holiday 10,917 55.8 11,244 57.4 11,503 57.6 9,669 Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1,790 9.0 1,701 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex Male 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Female 8,797 45.0 8,794 44.9 8,969 44.9 7,778 Not stated 1,625 8.3 1,795 9.2 1,858 9.3 1,549 Mude r12 years 9,777 5.0 1,000 19,564 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Age group Under 12 years 9,77 5.0 1,007 5.1 1,018 5.1 849 20-24 years 2,428 12.4 2,343 12.0 2,258 11.3 2,000 35-44 years		2 8/3	14.5	2 5 1 0	12 0	2 560	12.8	2 231	12.8
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday Other 10,917 1,795 55.8 9.2 11,244 1,752 57.4 8.9 11,503 1,790 57.6 9.0 9,669 1,701 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex Male 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Female 8,797 45.0 8,794 44.9 8,969 44.9 7,778 Not stated 1,625 8.3 1,795 9.2 1,858 9.3 1,549 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Age group Under 12 years 1,040 5.3 1,099 5.6 1,081 5.4 904 12-19 years 977 5.0 1,007 5.1 1,018 5.1 849 20-24 years 2,428 12.4 2,343 12.0 2,258 11.3 2,000 35-34 years 3,220 16.5 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>21.9</td></th<>									21.9
Other 1,795 9.2 1,752 8.9 1,790 9.0 1,701 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Sex Male 9,133 46.7 8,992 45.9 9,137 45.8 8,093 Female 9,797 45.0 8,794 44.9 8,969 44.9 7,778 Not stated 1,625 8.3 1,795 9.2 1,858 9.3 1,549 Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420 Age group Under 12 years 1,040 5.3 1,099 5.6 1,081 5.4 904 12-19 years 977 5.0 1,007 5.1 1,018 5.1 849 20-24 years 2,428 12.4 2,343 12.0 2,258 11.3 2,000 35-44 years 3,220 16.5 3,183 16.3 3,165 15.9									55.5
Total19,554100.019,580100.019,964100.017,420Sex Male9,13346.78,99245.99,13745.88,093Female8,79745.08,79444.98,96944.97,778Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549Total19,554100.019,580100.019,964100.017,420Age group Under 12 years1,0405.31,0995.61,0815.490412-19 years9775.01,0075.11,0185.184920-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549									9.8
Male9,13346.78,99245.99,13745.88,093Female8,79745.08,79444.98,96944.97,778Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549Total19,554100.019,580100.019,964100.017,420Age groupUnder 12 years1,0405.31,0995.61,0815.490412-19 years9775.01,0075.11,0185.184920-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549									100.0
Male9,13346.78,99245.99,13745.88,093Female8,79745.08,79444.98,96944.97,778Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549Total19,554100.019,580100.019,964100.017,420Age groupUnder 12 years1,0405.31,0995.61,0815.490412-19 years9775.01,0075.11,0185.184920-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549									
Female8,79745.08,79444.98,96944.97,778Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549Total19,554100.019,580100.019,964100.017,420Age groupUnder 12 years1,0405.31,0995.61,0815.490412-19 years9775.01,0075.11,0185.184920-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549		9 133	46 7	8 992	45.9	9 137	45.8	8 093	46.5
Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549Total19,554100.019,580100.019,964100.017,420Age groupUnder 12 years1,0405.31,0995.61,0815.490412-19 years9775.01,0075.11,0185.184920-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549									44.6
Total19,554100.019,580100.019,964100.017,420Age groupUnder 12 years1,0405.31,0995.61,0815.490412-19 years9775.01,0075.11,0185.184920-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549									8.9
Under 12 years1,0405.31,0995.61,0815.490412-19 years9775.01,0075.11,0185.184920-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549				-					100.0
Under 12 years1,0405.31,0995.61,0815.490412-19 years9775.01,0075.11,0185.184920-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549									
12-19 years9775.01,0075.11,0185.184920-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549	er 12 vears	1.040	5.3	1.099	5.6	1.081	5.4	904	5.2
20-24 years7373.87553.97633.864725-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549				1.007					4.9
25-34 years2,42812.42,34312.02,25811.32,00035-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549				755					3.7
35-44 years3,22016.53,18316.33,16515.92,69845-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549									11.5
45-54 years3,87619.83,69418.93,77118.93,27655-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549	14 years	3,220		3,183		3,165			15.5
55-64 years3,04815.63,05115.63,28016.43,08165 years and over2,60313.32,65513.62,77013.92,417Not stated1,6258.31,7959.21,8589.31,549		3,876		3,694		3,771		3,276	18.8
Not stated 1,625 8.3 1,795 9.2 1,858 9.3 1,549									17.3
									13.9
									8.9 100 (
	1	19,004	100.0	19,000	100.0	19,904	100.0	17,420	100.0
Length of stay	5 ,	2 0 / 0	17 1	2 100	16.0	2 007	16 7	2 006	17 -
1 night 3,348 17.1 3,199 16.3 3,337 16.7 2,986									17.1
2-6 nights 11,107 56.8 11,153 57.0 11,348 56.8 9,841 7-13 nights 3,329 17.0 3,395 17.3 3,450 17.3 2,963									56. 17.
7-13 nights 3,329 17.0 3,395 17.3 3,450 17.3 2,963 14 nights and over 1,770 9.1 1,834 9.4 1,829 9.2 1,629									9.4
Total 19,554 100.0 19,580 100.0 19,964 100.0 17,420	-	-							100.0

Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of United States residents entering Canada and staying one or more nights, by selected trip characteristics, 2003

Trip characteristics	Pers	son-trips	Person- nights	Average number of nights per trip	Spending in Canada	Average spending per person-trip	Average spending per person-night
	'000	%	'000		\$'000.000	\$	\$
Quarter of entry		,.			<i> </i>	Ŷ	Ŷ
,	2,140	15.0	6.912	3.2	1.079	504	156
11	3,418	24.0	14,200	4.2	1,714	502	121
111	6,050	42.5	26,747	4.4	3,296	545	123
IV	2,624	18.4	8,864	3.4	1,199	457	135
Total	14,232	100.0	56,723	4.0	7,288	512	128
Region of residence							
New England	1,761	12.4	6.419	3.6	766	435	119
Middle Atlantic	2,660	18.7	9,631	3.6	1,205	453	125
South Atlantic	1,289	9.1	6,607	5.1	949	736	144
East North Central	3,335	23.4	11,565	3.5	1,505	451	130
West North Central	955	6.7	4,185	4.4	525	550	125
East South Central	219	1.5	958	4.4	126	577	132
West South Central	488	3.4	2,374	4.4	405	831	171
Mountain	747	5.2	2,374 3,618	4.9	405	633	131
	2,652		10,787		1,264		131
Pacific Other states		18.6		4.1		477	
Other states	126	0.9	578	4.6	71	564	123
Total	14,232	100.0	56,723	4.0	7,288	512	128
Purpose of trip Business, convention or employment Visiting friends or relatives Other pleasure, recreation or holiday Other	1,708 2,813 8,314 1,396	12.0 19.8 58.4 9.8	5,568 12,056 34,173 4,926	3.3 4.3 4.1 3.5	1,361 807 4,449 671	797 287 535 481	244 67 130 136
Total	14,232	100.0	56,723	4.0	7,288	512	128
Type of transportation							
Automobile	9,120	64.1	35,074	3.8	3,526	387	101
Non-automobile	5,112	35.9	21.649	4.2	3,762	736	174
Plane	3,501	24.6	16,551	4.7	3,157	902	191
Bus	476	3.3	1,284	2.7	209	440	163
Other types ¹	1,135	8.0	3,814	3.4	396	349	103
Total	14,232	100.0	56,723	4.0	7,288	512	128
Length of stay							
1 night	2,871	20.2	2,871	1.0	534	186	186
2-6 nights	8,994	63.2	29,529	3.3	4,418	491	150
7-13 nights	2,024	14.2	16,980	8.4	1,943	960	114
14 nights and over	344	2.4	7,344	21.4	393	1,144	54
Total	14,232	100.0	56,723	4.0	7,288	512	128

Table 13Trip characteristics of United States residents entering Canada and staying one or more nights in province visited, 2003

•		5		, ,	5	•		•
Trip characteristics	Atlantic provinces ¹	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia ²	Total
Person-visits '00	0 1,160	2,224	6,732	322	192	964	3,928	15,523
Spending in province \$'000,00		1,217	2,628	161	110	678	1,963	7,288
	\$	547	390	501	570 734	704	500	470
Person-nights '000 Average number of nights per visit	0 4,695 4.0	7,792 3.5	23,598 3.5	1,200 3.7	7.34 3.8	4,401 4.6	14,304 3.6	56,723 3.7
	\$ 113	156	111	134	150	154	137	128
Person-visits				,	000			
Quarter of entry					10		040	0.400
I II	36 238	419 542	963 1,598	38 90	10 58	118 247	613 999	2,198 3,770
11	238 754	787	2,872	129	84	453	1,719	6,798
IV	132	476	1,300	64	41	146	597	2,756
Total	1,160	2,224	6,732	322	192	964	3,928	15,523
Region of residence	500	001	050	-	-	10		4 0 4 0
New England Middle Atlantic	560 145	891 560	356 1,818	F	F	42 63	80 198	1,949 2,805
South Atlantic	147	293	585	18	15 ^E	91	297	1,447
East North Central	124	193	2,798	46	37	112	243	3,552
West North Central	42 ^E	72 ^E	482	178	57	77	177_	1,085
East South Central	F	28 ^E	103	F	F	F	52 ^E	241
West South Central Mountain	41 ^E 38 ^E	48 ^E 42 ^E	180 145	14 ^E 14 ^E	11 ^E 25	80 212	181 385	555 862
Pacific	46	94	260	21 ^E	23 21 ^E	236	2,176	2,855
Other states	F	F	F	F	F	21 ^E	137	171
Total	1,160	2,224	6,732	322	192	964	3,928	15,523
Purpose of trip	70	0.40	700		10	400	050	4 700
Business, convention or employment Visiting friends or relatives	73 281	343 426	796 1,316	38 75	19 50	168 189	356 622	1,793 2,961
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	740	1,277	3,937	152	93	493	2,562	9,253
Other	67	178	683	57	30	114	387	1,516
Total	1,160	2,224	6,732	322	192	964	3,928	15,523
Type of transportation								
Automobile	610	1,378	4,971	220	110	413	2,250	9,951
Non-automobile	550	847	1,761	102	82	551	1,678	5,571
Plane	230	633	1,297	87	65_	477	967	3,756
Bus Other types ³	48 271	156 58	235 229	11 F	6E F	18 55	66 646	541 1,274
Total	1,160	2,224	6, 732	322	192	964	3,928	15,523
Length of stay								
1 night	203	359	1,798	82	61	127	923	3,552
2-6 nights	769	1,645	4,067	190	92	623	2,464	9,850
7-13 nights	156	199 01E	731	46	38	192	474	1,835
14 nights and over	33	21 ^E	136	F	F	F	67	285
Total	1,160	2,224	6,732	322	192	964	3,928	15,523

Person-trips by residents of the United States entering Canada and staying one or more nights, by selected trip characteristics and purpose of trip, 2002-2003

		2002					2003		
Trip characteristics	Business, convention or employment	Visiting friends or relatives	Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	Total ¹		Business, convention or employment	Visiting friends or relatives	Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	Total ¹
					'000				
Quarter of entry	005	140	4.440	0.004		4.47	100	4 050	0 4 4 0
	395 575	443 746	1,148 2,382	2,294 4,156		447 383	400 644	1,056 1,978	2,140 3,418
	544	1,100	4,828	6,920		474	1,015	4,082	6,050
IV	441	754	1,330	2,799		405	754	1,198	2,624
Total	1,955	3,044	9,689	16,168		1,708	2,813	8,314	14,232
Region of residence									
New England	180	511	1,065	1,933		158	488	958	1,761
Middle Atlantic South Atlantic	317 258	546 292	2,072 830	3,258 1,472		262 226	492 290	1,628 690	2,660 1,289
East North Central	453	605	2,525	3,961		399	516	2,079	3,335
West North Central	140	153	581	967		109	138	593	955
East South Central	24	28 ^E	145	208		36 ^E	30 ^E	133	219
West South Central	133	74	308	548		123	73	257	488
Mountain Pacific	111 328	167 644	423 1,683	783 2,906		112 276	160 610	397 1,522	747 2,652
Other states	10 ^E	25 ^E	55	131		270 F	16 ^E	57	126
Total	1,955	3,044	9,689	16,168		1,708	2,813	8,314	14,232
Type of transportation									
Automobile	599	1,990	6,983	10,607		509	1,765	5,907	9,120
Plane	1,299	780	1,393	3,790		1,157	804	1,207	3,501
Bus	40	18 ^E	539	661		25	F	388	476
Other types ²	17 ^E	255	773	1,110		17 ^E	232	812	1,135
Total	1,955	3,044	9,689	16,168		1,708	2,813	8,314	14,232
Sex Male	1 150	1 000	4.916	7 206		1 009	1 100	0 760	6 500
Female	1,153 572	1,223 1,440	4,316 4,551	7,326 7,243		1,008 511	1,122 1,340	3,763 3,889	6,509 6,344
Not stated	231	381	821	1,599		188	352	661	1,380
Total	1,955	3,044	9,689	16,168		1,708	2,813	8,314	14,232
Age group									
Under 12 years	29 ^E	226	627	935		24 ^E	192	529	788
12-19 years	18 ^E 19 ^E	117	596	816		13 ^E 20 ^E	109	496	691
20-24 years 25-34 years	232	141 308	293 865	514 1,545		198	114 311	240 736	424 1,377
35-44 years	446	526	1,335	2,505		389	465	1,133	2,158
45-54 years	537	453	1,837	3,113		491	428	1,540	2,735
55-64 years	339	412	1,714	2,720		290	404	1,609	2,549
65 years and over	106 231	480	1,601	2,422		96	438 352	1,371	2,131
Not stated Total	1,955	381 3,044	821 9,689	1,599 16,168		188 1,708	352 2,813	661 8,314	1,380 14,232
	1,555	J,U44	3,003	10,100		1,700	2,013	0,014	17,202
Length of stay 1 night	444	433	1,832	3,210		379	411	1,639	2,871
2-6 nights	1,381	2,055	6,042	10,290		1,197	1,896	5,136	8,994
7-13 nights	113	441	1,560	2,254		118	412	1,329	2,024
14 nights and over	17 ^E	116	254	414		14 ^E	95	210	344
Total	1,955	3,044	9,689	16,168		1,708	2,813	8,314	14,232

Table 15Person-trips by residents of countries other than the United States entering Canada, by country of residence and type ofentry, 2003

			Vi	a the United St	ates			
Country of residence	Direct air and sea	Land, same day	Land, one or more nights	Total Iand	Air and sea	Total, via United States	Grand total	
Europe								
Austria	19,400	400	2,000	2,500	3,500	6,000	25,400	
Belgium ¹	29,100	800	2,700	3,500	7,700	11,200	40,200	
Denmark ²	16,000	900	2,300	3,200	4,000	7,200	23,200	
France ³	216,600	4,200	19,900	24,100	41,200	65,300	281,900	
Germany	184,500	11,300	42,800	54,100	32,900	87,100	271,600	
Ireland (Republic)	20,900	800	3,400	4,200	6,000	10,200	31,100	
Italy ⁴	38,300	4,900	7,800	12,700	11,200	23,900	62,200	
Netherlands	79,500	2,000	13,300	15,300	11,500	26,700	106,200	
Poland	18,200	300	700	1,000	1,300	2,300	20,400	
Russia Federation ⁵	17,000	200	800	1,000	2,300	3,200	20,300	
Spain ⁶	21,000	2,000	2,900	4,900	6,000	10,900	31,900	
Sweden	19,100	500	2,000	2,500	4,800	7,300	26,400	
Switzerland ⁷	62,200	1,200	8,500	9,700	12,100	21,800	84,000	
United Kingdom	529,500	15,100	55,000	70,100	123,600	193,700	723,200	
Other	86,900	2,200	7,600	9,800	15,200	25,000	111,900	
Total	1,358,000	46,700	171,800	218,400	283,400	501,800	1,859,900	
Africa	45,100	600	2,900	3,500	11,900	15,400	60,500	
Asia								
China ⁸	62,000	1,100	5,300	6,400	9,400	15,800	77,800	
Hong Kong	57,700	2,300	11,500	13,800	22,500	36,300	94,000	
India ⁹	42,500	2,900	14,500	17,300	14,300	31,600	74,100	
Israel	37,900	1,700	4,900	6,600	15,400	22,000	59,900	
Japan	158,300	11,700	24,200	35,900	79,600	115,600	273,900	
Jordan ¹⁰	36,100	500	900	1,400	5,500	6,900	43,000	
Philippines	16,900	1,300	7,700	9,000	7,300	16,400	33,300	
South Korea	102,500	10,000	15,000	25,000	21,100	46,100	148,600	
Taiwan	50,800	1,000	5,000	6,000	12,400	18,500	69,300	
Other	28,500	1,500	6,900	8,500	12,100	20,600	49,100	
Total	593,100	34,000	96,000	130,000	199,700	329,700	922,800	
Central America	6,500	200	800	1,100	9,200	10,300	16,800	
Bermuda and Caribbean								
Bermuda	19,700	0	100	100	3,600	3,700	23,300	
West Indies ¹¹	30,400	500	2,600	3,100	16,700	19,800	50,200	
Other	28,400	300	800	1,000	4,500	5,600	34,000	
Total	78,500	800	3,400	4,300	24,700	29,000	107,500	
South America								
Brazil	19,600	500	1,300	1,800	10,200	12,000	31.600	
Guyana ¹²	6,500	700	2,200	2,900	13,000	15,900	22,400	
Other	7,100	400	1,600	2,100	14,900	17,000	24,000	
Total	33,200	1,600	5,100	6,700	38,100	44,800	78,000	
North America								
Mexico	70,900	1,900	8,300	10,200	63,000	73,200	144,100	
Other	14,400	0	0	0	300	300	14,700	
Total	85,300	1,900	8,300	10,200	63,200	73,400	158,700	
Oceania and other ocean islands								
Australia	29,000	4,500	20.300	24,900	102.800	127.700	156,600	
New Zealand	5,200	900	4,500	5,400	19,700	25,100	30,300	
Other	500	0	1,000	100	1,500	1,500	2,100	
							189,000	
Total	34,600	5,400	24,900	30,300	124,000	154,300	109,000	

Table 16Person-trips by residents of countries other than the United States entering Canada, by country of residence and length ofstay, 2000-2003

	200	00	200)1	200)2	200	3
Country of residence	One or more nights	Total	One or more nights	Total	One or more nights	Total	One or more nights	Total
Europe								
Austria	30,500	31,400	29,300	29,700	30,200	30,400	24,200	25,400
Belgium ¹	53,900	56,700	48,400	50,100	43,500	44,000	39,100	40,200
Denmark ²	27,400	29,500	25,000	27,600	21,000	22,300	21,600	23,200
France ³	402,400	418,500	357,300	369,800	312,300	321,900	274,500	281,900
Germany	379,800	416,900	330,200	360,000	291,900	311,700	253,000	271,600
Ireland (Republic)	31,700	32,000	34,000	34,400	29,400	31,100	28,600	31,100
Italy ⁴	110,400	125,600	91,100	101,500	96,700	104,800	56,600	62,200
Netherlands	130,700	132,500	113,900	118,300	107,100	110,800	104,000	106,200
Poland	22,200	22,800	22,000	22,300	24,200	24,900	20,200	20,400
Russia Federation ⁵	20,800	21,300	20,800	20,900	20,100	20,700	19,700	20,300
Spain ⁶	39,400	44,000	34,800	39,200	42,400	45,600	29,300	31,900
Śweden	36,000	38,000	32,900	33,600	28,800	29,400	25,600	26,400
Switzerland ⁷	105,000	107,200	96,900	99,100	88,000	91,100	82,600	84,000
United Kingdom	862,300	913,800	826,100	876,800	721,300	769,000	690,800	723,200
Other	143,500	150,000	135,600	140,600	122,400	127,500	108,000	111,900
Total	2,396,000	2,540,200	2,198,400	2,323,800	1,979,200	2,085,200	1,777,600	1,859,900
Africa	73,200	74,000	69,600	70,400	61,000	62,300	57,800	60,500
			-		-		-	-
Asia China ⁸	72 000	77 400	91 700	96 600	05 200	00 500	76 900	77 000
	73,800	77,400	81,700 125,400	86,600 130,100	95,300 117,900	99,500 122,800	76,800	77,800 94,000
Hong Kong	137,700	145,100					87,300	
India ⁹	66,000	71,600	64,900	76,500	68,000	75,200	66,800	74,100
Israel	67,000	81,600	68,600	83,000	65,100	77,300	47,200	59,900
Japan Jordan ¹⁰	493,100	540,100	409,900	449,000	422,800	452,500	249,600	273,900
	43,800	44,300	45,800	46,500	43,900	44,400	41,400	43,000
Philippines	29,700	32,700	35,300	37,500	39,300	41,100	30,600	33,300
South Korea	129,400	149,000	139,300	157,100	143,400	165,100	132,900	148,600
Taiwan Other	163,100 72,800	166,200 77,700	118,300 71,200	119,800 76,900	104,400 69,600	106,600 73,000	68,100 47,300	69,300 49,100
Total	1,276,600	1,385,900	1,160,300	1,262,900	1,169,700	1,257,600	847,800	922,800
Central America	14,800	15,300	16,200	16,600	18,700	19,000	16,500	16,800
	14,000	15,500	10,200	10,000	10,700	19,000	10,500	10,000
Bermuda and Caribbean								
Bermuda	20,600	20,700	21,600	21,600	22,900	23,000	23,300	23,300
West Indies ¹¹	61,800	62,400	55,100	59,600	57,700	58,700	48,300	50,200
Other	38,700	39,100	37,200	37,600	38,300	38,600	32,900	34,000
Total	121,100	122,200	113,900	118,800	118,900	120,300	104,500	107,500
South America								
Brazil	50,100	52,500	37,000	40,500	35,300	36,900	28,600	31,600
Guyana ¹²	26,200	26,800	24,500	24.900	26,200	26,700	21,400	22,400
Other	43,700	45,900	37,200	41,600	31,300	33,300	23,000	24,000
Total	120,100	125,100	98,700	107,000	92,900	97,000	73,000	78,000
North Amorica								
North America Mexico	140,300	146,900	148,400	154.700	161,200	165,100	132,100	144,100
Other	140,300	13,600	148,400	13,300		14,100	11,000	144,100
			-	-	12,900		-	
Total	153,000	160,600	160,100	168,000	174,000	179,200	143,000	158,700
Oceania and other ocean islands								
Australia	172,800	179,500	158,500	171,900	148,800	162,800	136,400	156,600
New Zealand	35,300	37,500	32,200	33,200	30,700	32,300	29,100	30,300
	3,300	3,300	2,600	2,600	2,500	2,500	2,100	2,100
Other	3,300							
Other Total	211,400	220,400	193,300	207,800	182,000	197,600	167,600	189,000

Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of residents of countries other than the United States entering Canada and staying one or more nights, by selected trip characteristics, 2003

Trip characteristics	Per	son-trips	Person- nights	Average number of nights per trip	Spending in Canada	Average spending per person-trip	Average spending per person-night
	'000	%	'000		\$'000,000	\$	\$
Quarter of entry					,,	•	
	548	17.2	8,808	16.1	811	1,480	92
	752	23.6	11,930	15.9	1,046	1,391	88
III	1,251	39.2	20,646	16.5	1,738	1,389	84
IV	637	20.0	9,591	15.1	800	1,256	83
Total	3,188	100.0	50,975	16.0	4,395	1,379	86
Area of residence							
Europe	1,778	55.8	26.239	14.8	2,404	1,353	92
France ¹	275	8.6	4,180	15.2	365	1,330	87
Germany	253	7.9	3,942	15.6	345	1,364	88
Netherlands	104	3.3	1,499	14.4	124	1,191	83
Switzerland	83	2.6	1,605	19.4	150	1,820	94
United Kingdom	691	21.7	8,961	13.0	945	1,368	105
Other Europe	373	11.7	6,051	16.2	475	1,274	78
Africa	58	1.8	1,282	22.2	102	1,763	79
Asia	848	26.6	15,606	18.4	1,179	1,391	76
Hong Kong	87	2.7	1,623	18.6	106	1,217	65
Japan	250	7.8	2,994	12.0	348	1,394	116
South Korea	133	4.2	3,341	25.1	222	1,673	67
Other Asia	378	11.9	7,648	20.2	502	1,329	66
Central America, Bermuda and Caribbean	121	3.8	2,101	17.4	146	1,203	69
South America	73	2.3	1,284	17.6	98	1,348	77
North America ²	143	4.5	2,187	15.3	216	1,509	99
Mexico	132	4.1	2,101	15.9	206	1,560	98
Oceania and other ocean islands	168	5.3	2,277	13.6	250	1,490	110
Australia	136	4.3	1,765	12.9	206	1,511	117
Other Oceania	31	1.0	512	16.4	43	1,396	85
Total	3,188	100.0	50,975	16.0	4,395	1,379	86
Purpose of trip							
Business, convention or employment	523	16.4	5,527	10.6	770	1,472	139
Visiting friends or relatives	1.005	31.5	19,439	19.4	1,034	1,029	53
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	1,355	42.5	17,417	12.9	2,036	1,502	117
Other	305	9.6	8,591	28.2	554	1,817	65
Total	3,188	100.0	50,975	16.0	4,395	1,379	86
Length of stay							
1-6 nights	963	30.2	3,612	3.8	764	794	212
7-13 nights	939	29.5	8,784	9.3	1,218	1,297	139
14-20 nights	613	19.2	10,022	16.3	959	1,563	96
21 nights and over	673	21.1	28,556	42.5	1,454	2,162	51
Total				16.0			86
10(a)	3,188	100.0	50,975	10.0	4,395	1,379	80

Trip characteristics of residents of countries other than the United States entering Canada and staying one or more nights in province visited, 2003

Trip characteristics	Atlantic provinces ¹	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia ²	Total
	provinces	QUODOO	Ontario	Maintoba	onowan	71150110	oolulliblu	
Person-visits '000	201	800	1,350	63	49	630	1,223	4,316
Spending in province \$'000,000	169	845	1,296	55	36	593	1,401	4,395
Average spending per person-visit \$	840	1,056	960	872	732	941	1,145	1,018
Person-nights '000	1,825	9,152	17,592	805	516 ^E	5,944	15,140	50,975
Average number of nights per visit	9.1	11.4	13.0	12.7	10.6	9.4	12.4	11.8
Average spending per person-night \$	92	92	74	69	69	100	93	86
				,	000			
Person-visits								
Quarter of entry	10	100	100	oF	4 ^E	01	000	057
	16	126	190	8 ^E 01F		91	222	657
 	47 111	191 331	317 550	21 ^E	20	186	297	1,078
III IV	27	153	293	21 13 ^E	20 F	283 70	489 215	1,806 775
Total	201	800	1,350	63	49	630	1,223	4,316
Area of residence								
Europe	139_	530	748	35	33	390	565	2,440
France ³	8 ^E	217	92	F	F	18	25	360
Germany	28	54	91	7 ^E	5 ^E	72	114	370
Netherlands	6 ^E	17	44	F	F	31	43	146
Switzerland	F 63	35 97	28 305	F	F	22 202	32	132 969
United Kingdom Other Europe	21	97 110	188	19 F	18 7 ^E	202 45	265	463
Other Europe Africa	F	29	16	F	F	40 8E	87 13	403 71
Asia	28	109	353	12 ^E	F	158	468	1,136
Hong Kong	20 F	8 ^E	34	F	F	8 ^E	53	106
Japan	9 ^E	25	82	F	F	48	153	320
South Korea	Ĕ	17 ^E	43	F	F	37	94	201
Other Asia	14 ^E	59	194	F	F	65	168	509
Central America, Bermuda and Caribbean	7 ^E	24	85	F	Ē	6 ^E	15	139
South America	F	24	38	F	F	10 ^E	17	94
North America ⁴	13	66	63	F	F	F	28	184
Mexico	F	65	62	F	F	F	28	171
Oceania and other ocean islands	10 ^E	18	47	F	F	50	118	253
Australia	F	17	41	F	F	42	95	212
Other Oceania	F	1	7 ^E	F	F	8 ^E	22	41
Total	201	800	1,350	63	49	630	1,223	4,316
Purpose of trip				ίοΓ	٩Ľ			
Business, convention or employment	25	171	238	10 ^E	8 ^E	67	108	627
Visiting friends or relatives	50	208	524	23	17	127	283	1,232
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	102	359	463	27	20	395	722	2,088
Other Total	24 201	62 800	125 1,350	F 63	F 49	41 630	111 1,223	370 4,316
	201	000	1,000	UJ	43	000	1,220	4,010
Length of stay	113	407	599	00	06	356	583	2,116
1-6 nights	54	407 198	599 324	33 17	26 12 ^E	356 166	583 330	
7-13 nights 14 nights and over	54 35	198 194	324 427	17 14 ^E	12⊑ 11 ^E	100	330 311	1,101 1,100
	30	194	427	14-	115	100	311	1,100
Total	201	800	1,350	63	49	630	1,223	4,316

Person-trips by residents of countries other than the United States entering Canada and staying one or more nights, by selected trip characteristics and purpose of trip, 2002-2003

		200	2				2003		
Trip characteristics	Business, convention or employment	Visiting friends or relatives	Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	Total ¹		Business, convention or employment	Visiting friends or relatives	Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	Total ¹
					'000				
Quarter of entry	100	145	050	E E A		100	150	010	E 4 0
1	108 194	145 252	253 439	554 965		122 119	156 240	213 332	548 752
	162	426	848	1,566		140	390	611	1,251
IV	142	244	274	711		142	218	199	637
Total	605	1,067	1,814	3,796		523	1,005	1,355	3,188
Area of residence									
Europe France ²	312 41	569	979 167	1,979 312		277 39	548 79	832	1,778
Germany	41	85 67	167	292		39 41	78 58	137 141	275 253
Netherlands	18	40	45	107		17	37	46	104
Switzerland	14	17	51	88		10	21	45	83
United Kingdom	82	239	368	721		74	228	350	691
Other Europe	112	121	182	459		95	126	114	373
Africa Asia	14 179	25 312	14 542	61 1,170		18 138	19 305	13 280	58 848
Hong Kong	12 ^E	51	46	118		7 ^E	47	200	040 87
Japan	47	75	245	423		46	51	113	250
South Korea	27	47	41	143		24	47	34	133
Other Asia	92	138	210	486		61	161	106	378
Central America, Bermuda and Carit		52	47	138		21	44	43	121
South America North America ³	21 30	33 29	30 100	93 174		21 31	22 23	16 73	73 143
Mexico	30 29	29 27	95	161		30	23 23	73 70	143
Oceania and other ocean islands	26	47	102	182		17	43	98	168
Australia	17	36	91	149		12 ^E	34	83	136
Other Oceania	9	11 ^E	12	33		4 ^E	9 ^E	15	31
Total	605	1,067	1,814	3,796		523	1,005	1,355	3,188
Sex									
Male	414	432	820	1,811		381	421	639	1,584
Female Net stated	139	566	882	1,726		119	527	639 78	1,434
Not stated	52	69	112	259		23	57		170
Total	605	1,067	1,814	3,796		523	1,005	1,355	3,188
Age group Under 12 years	F	52	85	146		F	50	56	115
12-19 years	F	50	107	203		3 ^E	45	66	158
20-24 years	14	65	111	249		15	61	88	223
25-34 years	135	156	354	714		134	155	265	622
35-44 years	189	158	275	660		156	135	218	540
45-54 years	139	172	318	658		129	155	220	541
55-64 years	59 10	178 167	297 155	560 348		52 10	201 146	249 115	531 286
65 years and over Not stated	52	69	112	348 259		23	57	78	200 170
Total	605	1,067	1,814	3,796		523	1,005	1,355	3,188
Length of stay									
1-6 nights	330	202	555	1,185		303	170	414	963
7-13 nights	162	316	651	1,196		137	284	449	939
		010	001	.,					
14-20 nights	53	239	349	679		33	248	288	613

Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning after a stay of one or more nights abroad, 2000-2003

Trip characteristics	2	000	2	001	2	002	2	003
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	9
Number and percentage of person-trips								
Quarter of re-entry								
	4,668	24.3	4,857	26.5	4,266	24.1	4,476	25.
	4,748	24.8	4,689	25.5	4,314	24.4	4,025	22.
III IV	5,872 3,894	30.6 20.3	5,618 3,195	30.6 17.4	5,506 3,620	31.1 20.4	5,414 3,824	30. 21.
Total	19,182	100.0	18,359	100.0	17,705	100.0	17,739	100.
Province of residence								
Atlantic provinces	727	3.8	693	3.8	669	3.8	651	3.
Quebec	3,540	18.5	3,403	18.5	3,242	18.3	3,345	18.
Ontario	9,143	47.7	8,803	47.9	8,395	47.4	8,384	47.3
Manitoba	646	3.4	609	3.3	594	3.4	607	3.4
Saskatchewan	336	1.7	289	1.6	285	1.6	264	1.
Alberta British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories	1,554	8.1	1,494	8.1	1,487	8.4	1,494	8.
and Nunavut	3,237	16.9	3,068	16.7	3,032	17.1	2,995	16.
Total	19,182	100.0	18,359	100.0	17,705	100.0	17,739	100.
Purpose of trip								
Business, convention or employment	3,070	16.0	2,654	14.5	2,602	14.7	2,511	14.
Visiting friends or relatives	3,832	20.0	3,624	19.7	3,854	21.8	3,635	20.
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	10,706	55.8	10,576	57.6	9,727	54.9	10,114	57.
Other	1,574	8.2	1,506	8.2	1,521	8.6	1,479	8.3
Total	19,182	100.0	18,359	100.0	17,705	100.0	17,739	100.0
Sex								
Male	8,469	44.2	7,986	43.5	7,643	43.2	7,664	43.
Female	9,226	48.1	8,686	47.3	8,456	47.8	8,606	48.
Not stated	1,487	7.8	1,687	9.2	1,606	9.1	1,469	8.0
Total	19,182	100.0	18,359	100.0	17,705	100.0	17,739	100.0
Age group Under 12 years	1,050	5.5	986	5.4	927	5.2	917	5.
12-19 years	852	4.4	838	4.6	775	4.4	791	4.
20-24 years	691	3.6	630	3.4	631	3.6	609	3.4
25-34 years	2,219	11.6	2,012	11.0	1,863	10.5	1,886	10.
35-44 years	3,308	17.2	3,017	16.4	2,804	15.8	2,831	16.
45-54 years	3,880	20.2	3,748	20.4	3,555	20.1	3,579	20.
55-64 years	3,130	16.3	3,053	16.6	3,150	17.8	3,243	18.
65 years and over Not stated	2,566 1,487	13.4 7.8	2,388 1,687	13.0 9.2	2,395 1,606	13.5 9.1	2,415 1,469	13.0 8.3
Total	19,182	100.0	18,359	9.2 100.0	17,705	100.0	17,739	100.0
	-,	*	-,		,		,	
Length of stay 1 night	1,806	9.4	1,623	8.8	1,655	9.3	1,547	8.
2-6 nights	8,362	43.6	7,680	41.8	7,564	9.3 42.7	7,330	0. 41.
7-13 nights	5,015	26.1	4,867	26.5	4,553	25.7	4,948	27.9
14-20 nights	2,171	11.3	2,270	12.4	2,151	12.1	2,071	11.
21 nights and over	1,828	9.5	1,919	10.5	1,782	10.1	1,844	10.4
Total	19,182	100.0	18,359	100.0	17,705	100.0	17,739	100.

Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of Canadian residents returning from the United States after a stay of one or more nights, by selected trip characteristics, 2003

Trip characteristics	Pers	on-trips	Person- nights ¹	Average number of nights per trip	Spending in United States ²	Average spending per person-trip	Average spending per person-night
	,000	%	'000		\$'000,000	\$	\$
Type of transportation					,,	,	
Automobile	7,495	59.2	57,291	7.6	3,393	453	59
Other	5,171	40.8	40,042	7.7	4,682	906	117
Plane	4,173	32.9	34,862	8.4	4,334	1,039	124
Bus	457	3.6	2,078	4.5	179	392	86
Other types ³	540	4.3	3,101	5.7	169	313	54
Total	12,666	100.0	97,333	7.7	8,075	638	83
Quarter of re-entry							
1	2,783	22.0	28,762	10.3	2,420	870	84
ll	2,995	23.6	29,758	9.9	2,173	725	73
	4,180	33.0	21,910	5.2	1,819	435	83
IV	2,708	21.4	16,902	6.2	1,664	614	98
Total	12,666	100.0	97,333	7.7	8,075	638	83
Region of destination							
New England	1,460	11.5	6,459	4.4	504	345	78
Middle Atlantic	2,628	20.7	7,512	2.9	704	268	94
South Atlantic	1,477	11.7	25,039	17.0	1,882	1,274	75
East North Central	1,599	12.6	5,381	3.4	535	334	99
West North Central East South Central	727 87	5.7 0.7	2,592 571	3.6 6.6	269 75	369 865	104 131
West South Central	218	0.7 1.7	2,421 ^E	0.0 11.1 ^E	258	1,183	107
Mountain	1,281	10.1	10,704	8.4	1,177	918	110
Pacific	2,103	16.6	12,187	5.8	1,125	535	92
Alaska	164	1.3	1,220	7.5	90	552	74
Hawaii	241	1.9	3,601	14.9	437	1,810	121
Touring ⁴	680	5.4	19,645	28.9	1,021	1,501	52
Total	12,666	100.0	97,333	7.7	8,075	638	83
Purpose of trip							
Business, convention or employment	1,963	15.5	9,138	4.7	1,931	984	211
Visiting friends or relatives	2,756	21.8	16,775	6.1	854	310	51
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	6,785	53.6	65,217	9.6	4,823	711	74
Other	1,162	9.2	6,203	5.3	467	402	75
Total	12,666	100.0	97,333	7.7	8,075	638	83
Length of stay							
1 night	1,540	12.2	1,540	1.0	204	132	132
2-6 nights	7,061	55.7	23,109	3.3	3,043	431	132
7-13 nights	2,642	20.9	23,191	8.8	2,223	841	96
14 nights and over	1,423	11.2	49,493	34.8	2,605	1,831	53
Total	12,666	100.0	97,333	7.7	8,075	638	83

Table 22Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from the United States, by province of residence, 2003

Trip characteristics		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia ¹	Canada
Same day Person-trips	000	3,103	2,058	11,631	561	159	172	3,802	21,486
Spending Average spending per person-trip	000,000\$\$ \$	182 ^E 59 ^E	84 ^E 41 ^E	610 52	46 ^E F	9 ^E 55 ^E	13 ^E 78 ^E	166 44	1,110 52
One or more nights									
Person-trips Spending	000' 000,000'\$	486 340	2,323 1,274	5,904 3,963	505 281	202 173	1,063 863	2,181 1,181	12,666 8,075
Average spending per person-trip	\$ 000,000 \$	699	548	671	557	857	812	541	638
Person-nights	2000	4,230	16,475	48,466	3,286	2,103	8,713	14,059	97,333
Average number of nights per trip Average spending per person-night Total	\$	8.7 80	7.1 77	8.2 82	6.5 86	10.4 82	8.2 99	6.4 84	7.7 83
Person-trips Spending	000' 000,000'\$	3,589 522	4,381 1,357	17,535 4,573	1,066 327	361 182	1,235 876	5,983 1,347	34,151 9,185
Person-trips, one or more nights	<i> </i>	011	1,007	1,010		00	0.0	.,	
Type of transportation									
Automobile Other		291 195	1,462 861	3,527 2,377	356 149	110 92	435 628	1,313 869	7,495 5,171
Total		486	2,323	5,904	505	202	1,063	2,181	12,666
Region of destination									
New England Middle Atlantic		272 36	845 747	300 1,747	F	F F	17 ^E 35	23 ^E 51	1,460 2,628
South Atlantic		53	360	882	г 31	F	35 71	68	2,020
East North Central		F	95	1,385	25	F	37	34 ^E	1,599
West North Central		F	F	229	346	66	54	16 ^E	727
East South Central West South Central		12 ^E	F 27 ^E	59 117	F 9 ^E	F F	F 30 ^E	F 20 ^E	87 218
Mountain		F	95	293	27	51	502	300	1,281
Pacific		24 ^E	76	289	23	21 ^E	201	1,469	2,103
Alaska Hawaii		F F	F	48 57	F	F F	30 ^E 56 ^E	67 90	164 241
Touring ²		51	39 ^E	498	24	10 ^E	22 ^E	90 36	680
Total		486	2,323	5,904	505	202	1,063	2,181	12,666
Quarter of re-entry		05	401	1 400	0.0	<u> </u>	000	450	0 700
1		95 122	421 548	1,432 1,365	96 129	60 36	226 270	453 525	2,783 2,995
iii		153	921	1,797	165	56	339	747	4,180
IV		116	433	1,310	116	50	227	457	2,708
Total		486	2,323	5,904	505	202	1,063	2,181	12,666
Sex Male		206	1,035	2,616	216	91	476	931	5,571
Female		240	1,074	2,824	250	100	507	1,081	6,074
Not stated Total		41 486	215 2,323	465 5,904	39 505	10 ^E 202	80 1,063	170 2,181	1,020 12,666
Age group			2,020	0,001			1,000	2,101	
Under 12 years		19	157	330	35	Ę	60	111	725
12-19 years 20-24 years		24 12	125 99	255 189	32 14	F 6 ^E	47 31	83 68	574 419
25-34 years		50	274	600	45	18 ^E	119	191	1,297
35-44 years		67	407	954	60	23	188	351	2,049
45-54 years		101	426	1,258	102	40	226	394	2,547
55-64 years 65 years and over		104 69	349 271	1,078 775	91 87	47 39	169 142	417 397	2,255 1,780
Not stated		41	215	465	39	10 ^E	80	170	1,020
Total		486	2,323	5,904	505	202	1,063	2,181	12,666
Length of stay		50	040	740	77	10	FO	050	1 5 40
1 night 2-6 nights		53 253	248 1,433	743 3,171	77 311	12 107	52 566	356 1,220	1,540 7,061
7-13 nights		122	379	1,298	79	47 ^E	305	413	2,642
14 nights and over		59	264	692	39	36	140	193	1,423
Total		486	2,323	5,904	505	202	1,063	2,181	12,666

Table 23Overnight trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from the United States, by purpose of trip, 2002-2003

		200)2				2003	2003		
Trip characteristics	Business, convention or employment	Visiting friends or relatives	Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	Total ¹		Business, convention or employment	Visiting friends or relatives	Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	Total ¹	
					,000					
Person-trips					000					
Province of residence										
Atlantic provinces	94	133	219	504		62	117	252	486	
Quebec Ontario	272 1,114	479 1,478	1,391 2,956	2,278 6,220		297 1,046	472 1,372	1,413 2,875	2,323 5,904	
Manitoba	46	88	2,950	498		52	72	2,875	505	
Saskatchewan	30 ^E	47	109	214		29 ^E	37	112	202	
Alberta	216	213	554	1,055		222	187	582	1,063	
British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest										
Territories and Nunavut	257	513	1,308	2,255		255	499	1,236	2,181	
Total	2,028	2,950	6,846	13,025		1,963	2,756	6,785	12,666	
Quarter of re-entry										
1	507	588	1,502	2,809		504	562	1,540	2,783	
 	539 470	672 984	1,708 2,468	3,218 4,341		505 451	611 901	1,590 2,405	2,995 4,180	
IV	512	904 706	2,408 1,168	2,657		503	682	1,250	2,708	
Total	2,028	2,950	6,846	13,025		1,963	2,756	6,785	12,666	
Design of doctingtion										
Region of destination New England	149	368	784	1,442		121	364	828	1,460	
Middle Atlantic	307	697	1,447	2,804		281	632	1,395	2,628	
South Atlantic	290	231	906	1,483		304	218	900	1,477	
East North Central	423	566	526	1,751		346	535	499	1,599	
West North Central	115	137_	378_	746		99	119_	398_	727	
East South Central	51	21 ^E	20 ^E	99		45	16 ^E	22 ^E	87	
West South Central	144	57	39	250		129	48	32	218	
Mountain	184	201	690	1,157		234	185	780	1,281	
Pacific Alaska	305 F	549 F	1,172 139	2,177 148		337 F	528 F	1,091 143	2,103 164	
Hawaii	F	F	234	261		F	F	206	241	
Touring ²	41	112	509	707		40	98	492	680	
Total	2,028	2,950	6,846	13,025		1,963	2,756	6,785	12,666	
Sex										
Male	1,152	1,119	2,952	5,688		1,105	1,059	2,938	5,571	
Female	666	1,565	3,352	6,168		654	1,505	3,337	6,074	
Not stated	210	266	543	1,168		204	193	509	1,020	
Total	2,028	2,950	6,846	13,025		1,963	2,756	6,785	12,666	
Age group										
Under 12 years	24	213	466	766		22_	202	446	725	
12-19 years	16 ^E	147	368	602		17 ^E	126	372	574	
20-24 years	41	107	209	426		34	112	202	419	
25-34 years 35-44 years	302 549	315 381	551 1,041	1,302 2,121		294 543	323 345	544 1,006	1,297 2,049	
45-54 years	543	521	1,341	2,121		543	468	1,331	2,048	
55-64 years	263	518	1,259	2,226		247	505	1,295	2,255	
65 years and over	79	483	1,068	1,793		60	484	1,080	1,780	
Not stated	210	266	543	1,168		204	193	509	1,020	
Total	2,028	2,950	6,846	13,025		1,963	2,756	6,785	12,666	
Length of stay										
1 night	315	374	662	1,643		288	343	626	1,540	
2-6 nights	1,423	1,677	3,435	7,246		1,362	1,564	3,441	7,061	
7-13 nights 14 nights and over	239 51	628 271	1,661 1,088	2,654 1,481		261 52	574 275	1,682 1,035	2,642 1,423	
Total	2,028	2,950	6,846	13,025		1,963	275 2,756	6,785	12,666	
	/ 11/0	2.900	0.040	13.023		1.903	2./30	0.700	12.000	

Table 24

Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from the United States after a stay of one or more nights, by quarter of re-entry, 2002-2003

			2002					2003		
Trip characteristics	I	II		IV	Total	I	11		IV	Tota
						'000				
Person-trips										
Region of destination										
New England	201	298	682	261	1,442	193	288	699	280	1,46
Middle Atlantic	498	706	1,085	515	2,804	430	654	1,018	526	2,62
South Atlantic	519	376	254	333	1,483	605	320	193	359	1,47
East North Central	283	450	602	415	1,751	271	402	558	368	1,59
West North Central	132	174	275	165	746	121	177	262	167	72
East South Central	18 ^E	25 ^E	29 ^E	27	99	21 ^E	32	17 ^E	16 ^E	8
West South Central	72	68	45	65 ^E	250	59	49	55	54	21
Mountain	331	258	317	251	1,157	322	293	351	316	1,28
Pacific	425 F	556	730	466 F	2,177	444	485	728	446 F	2,10
Alaska Hawaii	۲ 108	51 50	89 53 ^E	г 50 ^Е	148 261	F 109	68 38	88		16
Touring ¹	219	207	179	102	707	206	188	39 171	55 115	24 68
-										
Total	2,809	3,218	4,341	2,657	13,025	2,783	2,995	4,180	2,708	12,66
Purpose of trip										
Business, convention or employment	507	539	470	512	2,028	504	505	451	503	1,96
Visiting friends or relatives	588	672	984	706	2,950	562	611	901	682	2,75
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	1,502	1,708	2,468	1,168	6,846	1,540	1,590	2,405	1,250	6,78
Other	212	299	419	271	1,200	177	290	422	273	1,162
Total	2,809	3,218	4,341	2,657	13,025	2,783	2,995	4,180	2,708	12,660
Sex	1 0 10	4 000	1 00 1	4 4 5 0	5 000	4 000	4 000	1 010	1 100	F F7
Male	1,246	1,388	1,904	1,150	5,688	1,223	1,339	1,819	1,190	5,57
Female	1,276	1,539	2,091	1,262	6,168	1,284	1,410	2,072	1,309	6,07
Not stated	286	291	346	245	1,168	276	247	289	209	1,02
Total	2,809	3,218	4,341	2,657	13,025	2,783	2,995	4,180	2,708	12,660
Age group										
Under 12 years	180	158	323	105	766	166	147	310	102	72
12-19 years	131	105	288	78	602	126	103	269	75	57
20-24 years	109	103	152	63	426	99	92	160	68	41
25-34 years	288	326	420 733	267	1,302	276	322	432	267	1,29
35-44 years	436 541	491 634	733 864	462 580	2,121 2,620	386 531	455 603	748 836	460 577	2,04 2,54
45-54 years 55-64 years	506	566	683	560 471	2,820	551	533	638	534	2,54
65 years and over	332	543	533	385	1,793	372	494	498	417	1,78
Not stated	286	291	346	245	1,168	276	247	289	209	1,02
Total	2,809	3,218	4,341	2,657	13,025	2,783	2,995	4,180	2,708	12,66
I amakh af akau	•	-	-	•	-		-		-	
Length of stay	005	14 F	E 0 4	0.40	1 0 4 0	000	054	F 47	050	4 - 4
1 night	305	415	581	342	1,643	282	354	547	356	1,54
2-6 nights	1,237	1,850	2,643	1,516	7,246	1,191	1,779	2,598	1,492	7,06
7-13 nights	715 551	566 387	823 294	551 248	2,654	752	510 352	778 256	602 257	2,64
14 nights and over					1,481	558				1,42
Total	2,809	3,218	4,341	2,657	13,025	2,783	2,995	4,180	2,708	12,66

Table 25

Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from the United States after a stay of one or more nights, by type of transportation, 2002-2003

		2002			2003	
Trip characteristics	Automobile	Other	Total	Automobile	Other	Total
			'0	00		
Person-trips						
Region of destination						
New England	1,107	335	1,442	1,148	313	1,460
Middle Atlantic	2,133	671	2,804	2,047	580	2,628
South Atlantic	296	1,187	1,483	303	1,175	1,477
East North Central	1,162	589	1,751	1,109	490	1,599
West North Central	521	225	746	539	188	727
East South Central	16 ^E	83	99	18 ^E	69	87
West South Central	11 ^E	239	250	10 ^E	208	218
Mountain	470	687	1,157	467	814	1,281
Pacific	1,334 30	842 118	2,177	1,245 29	858 134	2,103
Alaska Hawaii			148	29		164 241
		261	261 707	579	241	680
Touring ¹	610	97			101	
Total	7,691	5,334	13,025	7,495	5,171	12,666
Purpose of trip						
Business, convention or employment	549	1,479	2,028	494	1,469	1,963
Visiting friends or relatives	2,038	912	2,950	1,907	850	2,756
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	4,215	2,631	6,846	4,257	2,528	6,785
Other	888	312	1,200	837	324	1,162
Total	7,691	5,334	13,025	7,495	5,171	12,666
Sex						
Male	3,351	2,337	5,688	3,307	2,264	5,571
Female	3,825	2,344	6,168	3,755	2,320	6,074
Not stated	515	653	1,168	433	587	1,020
Total	7,691	5,334	13,025	7,495	5,171	12,666
Age group						
Under 12 years	588	178	766	552	173	725
12-19 years	462	140	602	434	140	574
20-24 years	281	145	426	284	134	419
25-34 years	673	629	1,302	718	579	1,297
35-44 years	1,082	1,039	2,121	1,043	1,006	2,049
45-54 years	1,457	1,163	2,620	1,449	1,099	2,547
55-64 years	1,435	791	2,226	1,437	818	2,255
65 years and over	1,198	595	1,793	1,145	635	1,780
Not stated	515	653	1,168	433	587	1,020
Total	7,691	5,334	13,025	7,495	5,171	12,666
Length of stay						
1 night	1,360	283	1,643	1,322	217	1,540
2-6 nights	4,407	2,839	7,246	4,332	2,728	7,061
7-13 nights	1,134	1,520	2,654	1,078	1,564	2,642
14 nights and over	790	691	1,481	761	662	1,423
Total	7,691	5,334	13,025	7,495	5,171	12,666

Table 26 Person-visits, visit-nights and expenditures of Canadian residents¹ returning from the United States, by state, 2003

	Sar	ne day ²			One or mo	ore nights			٦	Total
State	Person- visits	Spending	Person- visits	Spending	Visit- nights	Average length of stay	Average spending per person- visit	Average spending per visit- night	Person- visits	Spending
	'000	\$'000,000	'000	\$'000,000	'000	nights	\$	\$	'000	\$'000,000
Alabama	45 ^E	F	36	F	F	4.0 ^E	341 ^E	86 ^E	81	12.9 ^E
Alaska	97	20.4	75	70.3	430	5.7	938	163	172	90.6
Arizona	57	F	299	331.7	5,413	18.1	1,109	61	356	333.7
Arkansas	18 ^E	0.2 ^E	42 ^E	F	80 ^E	1.9	F	F	60	F
California	179	F	890	820.1	7,872	8.8	921	104	1,069	825.2
Colorado	66	F	120	101.7	739	6.2	850	138	186	102.5
Connecticut	57	1.4 ^E	101	28.7 ^E	349 ^E	3.4	283 ^E	82	158	30.1 ^E
Delaware	26 ^E	F	F	F	F	3.1 ^E	242 ^E	79	35	F
District of Columbia	57	F	101	63.7	424	4.2	628	150	159	67.3
Florida	139	6.3 ^E	1,669	1,957.6	31,708	19.0	1,173	62	1,808	1,963.8
Georgia	459	6.9	324	93.1	964	3.0	287	97	784	99.9
Hawaii	39 ^E	F	261	450.2	3,439	13.2	1,726	131	300	452.3
Idaho	252	3.7	209	44.5	670	3.2	213	66	460	48.1
Illinois	338	3.5	305	166.3	974	3.2	545	171	643	169.8
Indiana	272	2.8	170	37.6 ^E	F	F	222 ^E	64	441	40.4 ^E
lowa	51	2.0 F	84	19.2 ^E	288 ^E	3.4	228 ^E	67 ^E	135	20.2 ^E
Kansas	27	F	33	F	99 ^E	3.0	 F	135	60	E0.E
Kentucky	191	2.3	242	33.7	508	2.1	140	66	432	36.0
Louisiana	F	2.0 F	84	73.5	349	4.2	878	210	109	74.2
Maine	175	4.0	608	141.2	1,850	3.0	232	76	783	145.3
Maryland	341	2.9	154	36.2 ^E	1,030 F	5.0 F	236	F	495	39.1
Massachusetts	170	2.5 ^E	419	166.5	1,852	4.4	397	90	589	170.0
Michigan	887	17.5	1,077	213.7	2,793	2.6	198	50 77	1,964	231.3
Minnesota	264	9.5	478	129.1	1,289	2.0	270	100	742	138.6
Mississippi	Z04 F	5.5 F	41 ^E	120.1 F	117 ^E	2.8	350 ^E	124 ^E	59	F
Missouri	30 ^E	0.5 ^E	98	52.3	467	4.8	535	112	127	52.8
Montana	92	1.6	393	81.8	1,324	3.4	208	62	485	83.3
Nebraska	23	F	41	9.9 ^E	1,324 103 ^E	2.5	200 241 ^E	96	403	10.3 ^E
Nevada	85	1.3 ^E	711	611.0	3,380	4.8	860	181	795	612.3
New Hampshire	419	6.2	311	61.4	852	2.7	197	72	730	67.5
New Jersey	71	0.2 2.5 ^E	218	88.4	877	4.0	405	101	289	90.9
New Mexico	24 ^E	0.2 ^E	45	22.1 ^E	163 ^E	4.0 3.6	403 488 ^E	136	209	90.9 22.4 ^E
New York	1,851			513.5	5,622	2.8	256	91	3,854	549.0
	395	35.5 5.0	2,003 302	63.7		2.0 3.4	200	61	3,654 697	549.0 68.7
North Carolina North Dakota	395 156	5.0 4.0	302	54.7	1,038 609	3.4 2.0	177	90		58.7
							244		465	
Ohio Oklahama	348	5.2 F	445	108.8 F	1,232 150 ^E	2.8 4.1 ^E	244 F	88 85	793	114.0
Oklahoma	20 ^E	۲ 1.2 ^E	36					85 ^E	56	F
Oregon	61		291	80.4	1,073	3.7	277	75	352	81.6
Pennsylvania Dia da la	701	8.8	527	106.1	1,354	2.6	201	78	1,228	114.9
Rhode Island	26 ^E	F	30	12.3 ^E	F	F	405 ^E	F	56	12.9 ^E
South Carolina	302	3.3	332	173.0	2,140	6.5	521	81	634	176.2
South Dakota	32	0.4 ^E	84	18.9	222	2.6	224	85	117	19.3
Tennessee	165	2.4 ^E	286	77.4	708	2.5	270	109	452	79.8
Texas	58	F	246	220.3	3,084 ^E	12.5	895	71	305	221.0
Utah	51	0.9	124	46.9	478	3.9	379	98	174	47.8
Vermont	680	9.5	598	90.5	1,619	2.7	151	56	1,278	100.0
Virginia	336	4.4 ^E	399	81.2	1,129	2.8	203	72	735	85.6
Washington	323	10.8	1,461	284.8	4,265	2.9	195	67	1,784	295.6
West Virginia	231	2.8 ^E	174	11.8	249	1.4	68	47	405	14.6
Wisconsin	100	1.5	165	42.2	495	3.0	256	85	264	43.7
Wyoming	40	0.5 ^E	66	F	163 ^E	2.5	210 ^E	85 ^E	106	F
Total	10,867	213.0	17,528	7,972.6	96,503	5.5	455	83	28,396	8,185.6

Table 27

Person-trips, person-nights and expenditures of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the United States, by selected trip characteristics, 2003

Trip characteristics	Perso	on-trips	Person nights ^{1,2}	Average number of nights per trip	Spending in country ²	Average spending per person-trip	Average spending per person-night
	'000	%	'000		\$'000,000	\$	\$
Quarter of re-entry							
1	1,693	33.4	24,866	14.7	2,231	1,318	90
11	1,030	20.3	17,986	17.5	1,586	1,540	88
III	1,234	24.3	25,912	21.0	2,045	1,656	79
IV	1,117	22.0	16,958	15.2	1,762	1,578	104
Total	5,074	100.0	85,722	16.9	7,624	1,503	89
Region of destination							
Europe	1,892	37.3	36,877	19.5	3,391	1,792	92
Africa	97	1.9	3,461 ^E	35.5	299	3,074	87
Asia	533	10.5	14,900	28.0	1,128	2,116	76
Central America	67	1.3	1,112 ^E	16.7	100	1,496	90
Bermuda and Caribbean	1,257	24.8	12,452	9.9	1,289	1,025	104
South America	101	2.0	1,628	16.1	144	1,425	89
Other regions ³	807	15.9	11,240	13.9	1,100	1,363	98
Cruises	314	6.2	3,713	11.8	155	494	42
Total ⁴	5,074	100.0	85,722	16.9	7,624	1,503	89
Purpose of trip							
Business, convention or employment	548	10.8	9,224	16.8	1,219	2,224	132
Visiting friends or relatives	879	17.3	20,580	23.4	1,129	1,285	55
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	3,330	65.6	48,117	14.5	4,736	1,422	98
Other	317	6.3	7,801	24.6	539	1,701	69
Total	5,074	100.0	85,722	16.9	7,624	1,503	89
Length of stay							
1-6 nights	276	5.4	1,299	4.7	282	1,020	217
7-13 nights	2,306	45.4	18,939	8.2	2,356	1,022	124
14-20 nights	1,344	26.5	21,323	15.9	2,194	1,633	103
21 nights and over	1,148	22.6	44,161	38.5	2,791	2,432	63
Total	5,074	100.0	85,722	16.9	7,624	1,503	89

Table 28Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the United States, by province of residence,2003

2005									
Trip characteristics		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia ¹	Canada
Daraan tring	'000	165	1,021	2,479	101	62	431	814	5,074
Person-trips Spending ²	\$'000,000	256	1,466	2,479	139	100	711	1,449	5,074 7,624
Average spending per person-trip	φ 000,000 \$	1,552	1,436	1,413	1,368	1,605	1,648	1,782	1,503
Person-nights ^{2,3}	'000	2,577	16,564	37,682	1,656	1,224 ^E	8,387	17,631	85,722
Average number of nights per trip		15.6	16.2	15.2	16.3	19.7	19.5	21.7	16.9
Average spending per person-night	\$	99	89	93	84	81	85	82	89
Person-trips, one or more nights					0'	00			
Quarter of re-entry									
I		56	352	810	50_	30_	141	253	1,693
11		54_	204	511	13 ^E	12 ^E	97	139	1,030
		26 ^E	271	603	19 ^E	F	92	214	1,234
IV		29 ^E	194	556	20 ^E	F	101	208	1,117
Total		165	1,021	2,479	101	62	431	814	5,074
Region of destination		61	205	040	aoF	01F	100	207	1 000
Europe Africa		61 F	395 26 ^E	940 38	30 ^E	21 ^E	139 F	307 17 ^E	1,892
Asia		F	69	210	F	F	62	166	97 533
Central America		F	F	31 ^E	F	F	F	F	67
Bermuda and Caribbean		57	346	682	23	13 ^E	62	74	1,257
South America		F	F	38 ^E	F	0	F	F	101
Other regions ⁴		19 ^E	104	359	26	15	115	169	807
Cruises		F	34 ^E	179	F	F	30 ^E	51 ^E	314
Total ⁵		165	1,021	2,479	101	62	431	814	5,074
Purpose of trip						_			
Business, convention or employment		23	117	256	7 ^E	F	55	81	548
Visiting friends or relatives		22 ^E	137	404	15 ^E	15 ^E	65	220	879
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday		105	719	1,676	73	37	276	443	3,330
Other Total		F 165	48 ^E 1,021	143 2,479	F 101	F 62	35 ^E 431	69 ^E 814	317 5,074
Sex				-					
Male		66	429	1,012	39	27	180	341	2,093
Female		86	521	1,237	49	31	205	402	2,532
Not stated		12 ^E	71	231	14 ^E	F	46 ^E	70	448
Total		165	1,021	2,479	101	62	431	814	5,074
Age group									
Under 12 years		2 ^E	58	88	F	F	14 ^E	23 ^E	193
12-19 years		F	37	110	4 ^E	F	23 ^E	35 ^E	217
20-24 years		F	43	87	3 ^E	F	F	32 ^E	190
25-34 years		15 ^E	136	268	13 ^E	6 ^E	65	86	589
35-44 years		25	180	372	11	13 ^E	66	114	782
45-54 years		40	231	477	23 17 ^E	14 ^E 10 ^E	94 67	152	1,031
55-64 years 65 years and over		39 20 ^E	188 76	487 360	175 12 ^E	10⊑ F	67 40	179 121	987 635
Not stated		20 ² 12 ^E	76 71	360 231	14 ^E	F	40 46 ^E	70	635 448
Total		165	1,021	2,479	101	62	431	814	5,074
Length of stay									
1-6 nights		F	41 ^E	173	F	F	22 ^E	24 ^E	276
7-13 nights		81	476	1,239	40	27 ^E	179	264	2,306
14-20 nights		33	307	576	31	22 ^E	114	260	1,344
21 nights and over		38 ^E	198	491	28 ^E	12 ^E	116	266	1,148
Total		165	1,021	2,479	101	62	431	814	5,074

Table 29 Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the United States, by purpose of trip, 2002-2003

under of re-entry 1 1000 under of re-entry 11 166 223 642 1.966 134 160 665 1.033 11 130 307 607 1.165 116 324 664 1983 157 183 715 1.17 V 155 182 564 983 157 183 715 1.17 Total 574 904 2.3 123 715 1.17 137 719 105 Difario 225 19 103 165 23 22 ⁶ 105 162 Difario 225 132 249 432 55 65 2.76 433 Difario 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Difario 213 434 777 81			200)2				2003		
During the second seco	Trip characteristics	convention or	friends or	pleasure, recreation	Total ¹		convention or	friends or	pleasure, recreation	Total ¹
I 124 192 1.068 1.457 141 211 1.266 1.68 II 130 307 607 1.165 114 210 644 1.230 III 130 307 607 1.165 116 324 6644 1.737 Total 574 904 2.881 4.680 548 879 3.330 5.074 Province of residence 44antic provinces 25 19 103 165 23 22* 105 166 Outato 259 423 1.355 2.175 256 404 1.676 2.473 Maintoba F 15* 42 71 F 15* 37 66 Alberta F 15* 42 71 F 15* 73 101 Stakathewan F 15* 42 71 81 220 443 814 Stakathewan 103 139 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>'000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						'000				
I 166 223 642 1,096 134 160 665 1,080 III 130 307 607 1,165 116 324 684 1,284 V 155 182 564 963 157 183 715 1,117 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Prevince of residence 143 140 629 964 117 137 719 102 Ontario 259 423 1,355 2,175 256 404 1676 2,473 Saskatchrwan F F 69 964 71 7 19 102 Saskatchrwan 68 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Region of destination 50 29 56 60 316 24 845 89 363 548 879 3,	Quarter of re-entry	124	192	1 068	1 457		141	211	1 266	1 693
V 155 182 564 963 157 183 715 1,17 Total 574 904 2,881 4,660 548 879 3,330 5,074 Main top convinces 25 19 103 165 23 22^{ξ} 105 166 Outbor 259 423 1.355 2.175 256 404 1676 2.473 Sakatchewan F 69 965 7 ^e 15 ^g 73 103 Sakatchewan F 15 ^g 42 717 F 15 ^g 73 103 Territories and Nunavut 68 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Total 574 904 2.881 4.680 548 879 3.330 5.074 Territories and Nunavut 68 213 444 580 39 3835 988 43 31 1.446 353 Catal	II									1,030
Total 574 904 2.881 4.680 548 879 3.330 5.074 Provinces 25 19 103 165 23 22 ^f 105 167 Allantic provinces 143 140 629 964 177 137 177 193 1027 Diation 259 423 1.355 2.175 256 404 1.678 2.477 Diation 259 423 1.355 2.55 65 276 433 Alberta 62 80 249 432 55 65 276 433 Stackatchewan 62 80 2.49 4.32 56 65 426 433 50,07 Region of destination 58 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Otal 189 233 580 97 181 133 530 Carpo distataton 58 39 3	III				1,165					1,234
Province of residence Atlantic provinces 25 19 103 165 23 22 ^g 105 165 Durbee 259 423 1,355 2,175 256 404 1,676 2,475 Mantoba F F 69 96 7 ^g 15 ^g 73 103 Saskatchewan F 15 ^g 42 71 F 15 ^g 33 63 Matria 62 80 249 432 55 65 276 433 Territories and Nunavut 68 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Total 574 904 2.881 4.680 548 879 3.30 5,074 Patria 18 ^g F 2.9 ^g 69 18 ^g 2.3 ^g 42 ^g 42 ^g 93 33 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 <										
Atlantic provinces 25 19 103 165 23 22 ^E 105 165 Durbec 143 140 629 964 117 137 719 102 Dratario 259 423 1,355 2,175 256 404 1,676 2,475 Saskatchewan F 15 ^E 424 71 F 15 ^E 37 66 Atherta 68 213 434 777 81 220 43 8tatatatatatatatatatatatatatatatatatata	lotal	5/4	904	2,881	4,680		548	879	3,330	5,0/4
Duebec	Province of residence	0.5	10	400	105			0.0 ^E	105	105
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
Manitoba F F 69 96 7 ^E 15 ^E 73 107 Alberta 62 80 249 432 55 65 276 433 Britsh Oolumbia, Yukon, Northwest 68 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Territories and Nunavut 68 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Perion of destination Europe 312 584 826 1,872 307 587 859 1,892 Africa 103 189 223 580 97 181 193 532 Settral America F F 49 73 ^E F F 44 ^E 76 Settral America 31 F 46 ^E 120 24 ^E F 45 ^E 100 Other regions ²										
Saskatchwan F 15^{E} 42 71 F 15^{E} 37 66 Bornts Otlombia, Yukon, Northwest 62 80 249 432 55 65 276 431 Britis following Start 68 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Region of destination Europe 312 584 826 1.872 307 587 859 1.892 Arrica 18^{F} 229^{F} 69 18^{F} 23^{C} 42^{C} 97 Arria 103 189 223 580 97 181 193 533 Cartal America F F 49^{C} 72^{C F F 44^{C} 65 803 335 968 433 31 1.146 1.25^{C} 803 314 509 711 433 29^{E} 803 </td <td>Manitoba</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>101</td>	Manitoba									101
British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut 68 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Region of destination Europe 312 584 826 1,872 307 587 859 1,892 Africa 18^{E} F 29^{E} 69 18^{E} 23 ^E 42 ^E 99 Africa 103 189 223 580 97 181 193 533 Central America 103 189 223 580 97 181 193 533 Central America 103 189 223 580 97 181 193 533 Central America 103 189 223 580 97 181 193 533 Central America 133 1 F 497 72 ^E F F 444 65 South America 31 F 465 120 24 ^E F 45 ^E 100 Unter regions ² 43 41 599 711 43 28 ^E 6995 807 Cruises F F F 273 283 F F F 303 314 Total ³ 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Sex Male 351 333 1,149 1.955 Not stated 477 106 230 437 57 129 216 442 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Male 177 466 1,502 2,288 164 438 1,783 2,533 Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 442 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Age group Male 177 466 1,502 2,288 164 438 1,783 2,533 Not stated 477 106 230 437 57 129 216 442 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Age group Male 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Age group Male 177 466 1,502 2,285 164 318 1,731 2,095 12-19 yaars F 28 ^E 117 172 F 30 164 217 20-24 yaars 8^{E} 34 4144 205 F 35 123 199 12-19 yaars 8^{E} 34 4144 205 F 35 123 199 12-19 yaars 8^{E} 34 4144 205 F 35 123 199 12-19 yaars 139 98 410 663 124 104 510 788 35-44 yaars 139 98 410 663 124 104 510 786 35-44 yaars 139 98 410 663 125 133 700 1,031 35-64 yaars 129 185 574 924 109 165 657 987 Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 4442 Total 574 904 2,881 4,880 548 879 3,330 5,074 Age from 161 51 571 933 155 133 700 1,031 35-64 yaars 139 98 410 663 124 104 510 786 35-44 yaars 139 98 410 663 124 104 510 786 35-44 yaars 139 98 410 663 124 104 510 786 35-44 yaars 139 98 410 663 124 104 510 786 35-44 yaars 139 98 410 663 124 104 510 786 35-44 yaars 139 98 410 663 124 104 510 786 35-44 yaars 139 98 410 683 124 104 510 786 35-44 ya	Saskatchewan		15 ^E					15 ^E		62
Territories and Nunavut 68 213 434 777 81 220 443 814 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Region of destination Europe 312 584 826 1,872 307 587 859 1,892 Arica 186 F 296 69 186 235 425 597 Asia 103 189 223 580 97 181 193 533 Central America F F 49 735 F F 446 67 Bermuda and Caribbean 58 39 835 968 43 31 1,146 1,255 South America 31 F F 273 283 F F 303 514 Other 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Stat 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074	Alberta	62	80	249	432		55	65	276	431
Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Region of destination Europe 312 584 826 1,872 307 587 859 1,892 Arica 103 189 223 580 97 181 193 533 Central America F F 49 735 F F 444 616 Bermuda and Caribbean 58 39 835 968 433 31 1,146 1,257 South America 31 F 465 120 24 [±] F 455 968 Other regions ² 43 41 599 711 43 28 [±] 679 3,330 5,074 Other regions ² 43 1,149 1,955 327 311 1,331 2,093 Cruises F F 2,73 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 <t< td=""><td></td><td><u>.</u></td><td>010</td><td>40.4</td><td>777</td><td></td><td>0.1</td><td>000</td><td>140</td><td>014</td></t<>		<u>.</u>	010	40.4	777		0.1	000	140	014
Region of destination Region of destination Europe 312 584 826 1,872 307 587 859 1,892 Atrica 18 ^E F 29 69 18 ^E 23 ^E 42 ^E 97 Asia 103 189 223 580 97 181 133 553 Demtral America F F 49 75 ^E F F 44 ^E 66 South America 31 F 46 ^E 120 24 ^E F 45 ^E 101 Other regions ² 43 41 599 711 43 28 ^E 695 807 Cruises F F 273 283 F F 330 5,074 Male 351 333 1,149 1,955 327 311 1,331 2.093 Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 44										
Europe 312 584 826 1,872 307 587 859 1,899 Africa 18 ^E F 29 ^E 69 18 ^E 23 ^E 42 ^E 97 ska 103 189 223 580 97 181 193 533 Bermuda America F F 49 73 ^E F F 44 ^E 67 South America 31 F 46 ^E 120 24 ^E F 45 ^E 100 Other regions ² 43 41 599 711 43 28 ^E 695 807 Cruises F F 273 283 F F 303 314 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Sex Male 351 333 1,149 1,955 327 311 1,331 2,092 Kot stated 47 106 2	Total	574	904	2,881	4,680		548	879	3,330	5,074
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Region of destination									
Asia10318922358097181193533Central AmericaFFF44673Bernuda and Caribbean583935596843311,1461,255South America31F46 ^E 12024 ^E F45 ^E 101Other regions ² 43415997114328 ^E 695807CruisesFF273283FFS3305,074Total ³ 5749042,8814,6805488793,3305,074Sex3331,1491,9553273111,3312,092Female3513331,1491,9553273111,3312,092Female1774661,5022,2881644381,7832,532Not stated4710623043757129216448Total5749042,8814,6805488793,3305,074Age group5348793,3305,074446Total5749042,8814,6805488793,3305,074Age group5749042,8814,6805488793,3305,07420-24 yearsF29100161F53127192192192192 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>826</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				826						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
Bermuda and Caribbean583983596843311,1461,257South America31F 46^{E} 120 24^{E} F 45^{E} 100Dither regions2434159971143 28^{E} 695807CruisesFF273283FFF303314Total35749042.8814.6805488793.3305.074Sex3513331,1491,9553273111,3312.095Male3513331,1491,9553273111,3312.095Female1774661,5022,2881644381,7832,532Not stated4710623043757129216446Total5749042,8814,6805488793,3005,074Age group161F5312719312-19 yearsF49100161F5312719312-19 yearsF49100161F3310031420-24 years75105334561639638258635-44 years1399841068312410451078825-34 years1641515719351551337001,0										
South America31F 46^{E} 120 24^{E} F 45^{E} 100Other regions2434159971143 28^{E} 695807CruisesFF273283FF903314Total35749042.8814.6805488793.3305.074Sex3513331,1491.9553273111.3312.092Female1774661,5022.2881644381.7832.532Vot stated4710623043757129216448Total5749042.8814.6805488793.3305.074Age group161F5312719312-19 yearsF49100161F5312719312-19 yearsF28^{E}117172F3016421720-24 years8^{E}34144205F3512310925-34 years75105334561639638258835-44 years75105334561639638258835-44 years1641515719351551337001.0355-64 years10918557492410916565796735-	Bermuda and Caribbean									1,257
CruisesFF 273 283 FFF 303 314 Total ³ 574 904 $2,881$ $4,680$ 548 879 $3,330$ $5,074$ Male 351 333 $1,149$ 1.955 327 311 $1,331$ 2.093 Female 177 466 1.502 2.288 164 438 $1,783$ 2.532 Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 446 Total 574 904 $2,881$ $4,680$ 548 879 $3,330$ $5,074$ Age groupUnder 12 yearsF 49 100 161 F 53 127 193 $12-19$ yearsF 28^{E} 117 172 F 300 164 217 $20-24$ years 8^{E} 34 144 205 F 35 123 190 $25-34$ years 75 105 334 561 63 96 382 563 $25-44$ years 164 151 571 935 155 133 700 $1,031$ $55-64$ years 109 185 574 924 109 165 657 987 55 years and over 22^{E} 149 401 602 255 133 450 638 574 904 $2,881$ $4,680$ 548 879 $3,330$ $5,074$ $12-19$ 216 196 23	South America							F		101
Total ³ 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Sex Male 351 333 1,149 1,955 327 311 1,331 2,093 Female 177 466 1,502 2,288 164 438 1,783 2,532 Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 448 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Age group Under 12 years F 49 100 161 F 53 127 193 21-19 years F 28 ^E 117 172 F 30 164 217 21-24 years 8 ^E 34 144 205 F 35 123 190 25-34 years 75 105 334 561 63 96 382 565 24 years 139	Other regions ²	43	41	599	711		43	28 ^E	695	807
Sex Male 351 333 $1,149$ $1,955$ 327 311 $1,331$ $2,093$ Female 177 466 $1,502$ $2,288$ 164 438 $1,783$ $2,532$ Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 446 Total 574 904 $2,881$ $4,680$ 548 879 $3,330$ $5,074$ Age group Under 12 years F 49 100 161 F 53 127 192 $20-24$ years F 28^E 117 172 F 30 164 213 190 $25-34$ years 75 105 334 561 63 96 342 190 $25-34$ years 139 98 410 683 124 104 510 732 192 $25-44$ years 139 98 410 <	Cruises		F	273	283		F		303	314
Male 351 333 $1,149$ $1,955$ 327 311 $1,331$ $2,093$ Female 177 466 $1,502$ $2,288$ 164 438 $1,783$ $2,532$ Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 448 Total 574 904 $2,881$ $4,680$ 548 879 $3,330$ $5,074$ Age groupUnder 12 yearsF 49 100 161 F 53 127 193 $12 \cdot 19$ yearsF 49 100 161 F 53 127 193 $20 \cdot 24$ years 8^E 34 144 205 F 35 123 190 $25 \cdot 34$ years 75 105 334 561 63 96 382 586 $35 - 44$ years 139 98 410 683 124 104 510 782 $45 - 54$ years 139 98 410 683 124 104 510 782 $45 - 54$ years 109 185 574 924 109 165 657 987 $55 - 64$ years 109 185 574 924 109 165 657 987 $55 - 42$ years 109 185 574 924 109 165 657 987 $15 - 131$ 1274 904 $2,881$ $4,680$ 548 879 $3,330$ $5,074$ $16 - 100$ 15	Total ³	574	904	2,881	4,680		548	879	3,330	5,074
Female1774661,5022,2881644381,7832,532Not stated4710623043757129216446Total5749042,8814,6805488793,3305,074Age groupUnder 12 yearsF49100161F5312719312-19 yearsF28 ^E 117172F3016421720-24 years8 ^E 34144205F3512319025-34 years75105334561639638258625-44 years1399841068312410451078245-54 years10918557492410916565798755 years and over22 ^E 1494016022513345063555 years and over22 ^E 1494016022513345063516415157492410916565798765 years and over22 ^E 149401602251334506351645749042,8814,6805488793,3305,074Length of stay15631 ^E 12132913822 ^E 1012761-6 nights15631 ^E 12132913822 ^E 101276 <td>Sex</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Sex									
Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 448 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Age group 57 129 216 448 Age group 573 127 193 330 5,074 Under 12 years F 49 100 161 F 53 127 193 219 years F 28 ^E 117 172 F 30 164 217 20-24 years 75 105 334 561 63 96 382 585 25-34 years 75 105 334 561 63 96 382 585 35-44 years 164 151 571 935 155 133 700 1,081 25-64 years 109 185 574 924 109 166 657 987 55 years	Male									2,093
Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Age group Under 12 years F 49 100 161 F 53 127 193 12-19 years F 28 ^E 117 172 F 30 164 217 20-24 years 8 ^E 34 144 205 F 35 123 190 25-34 years 75 105 334 561 63 96 382 586 35-44 years 139 98 410 683 124 104 510 782 45-54 years 164 151 571 935 155 133 700 1,031 55-64 years 109 185 574 924 109 165 657 987 56 years and over 22 ^E 149 401 602 25 133 450 633 Not stated 47 106 23										
Age groupUnder 12 yearsF49100161F5312719312-19 yearsF28 ^E 117172F3016421720-24 years8 ^E 34144205F3512319020-24 years8 ^E 34144205F3512319020-24 years75105334561639638258835-44 years1399841068312410451078245-54 years1641515719351551337001,03155-64 years10918557492410916565798755 years and over22 ^E 14940160225133450635Not stated4710623043757129216448Total5749042,8814,6805488793,3305,074Length of stay1-6 nights15631 ^E 12132913822 ^E 1012767-13 nights2631881,3481,8992421921,7522,30014-20 nights813068921,379812749171,34421 nights and over733815201,072883915591,148										
Under 12 yearsF49100161F5312719312-19 yearsF 28^E 117172F3016421720-24 years 8^E 34144205F3512319025-34 years75105334561639638258935-44 years1399841068312410451078235-44 years1641515719351551337001,03145-54 years1641515719351551337001,03255-64 years10918557492410916565798755 years and over22^E14940160225133450635Not stated4710623043757129216448TotalLength of stay1-6 nights15631^E12132913822^E1012767-13 nights2631881,3481,8992421921,7522,30614-20 nights813068921,379812749171,34421 nights and over733815201,072883915591,148	Total	574	904	2,881	4,680		548	879	3,330	5,074
12-19 yearsF 28^{E} 117 172 F 30 164 217 20-24 years 8^{E} 34 144 205 F 35 123 190 25-34 years 75 105 334 561 63 96 382 585 $35-44$ years 139 98 410 683 124 104 510 782 $45-54$ years 164 151 571 935 155 133 700 $1,031$ $55-64$ years 164 151 574 924 109 165 657 987 $55-64$ years 109 185 574 924 109 165 657 987 56 years and over 22^{E} 149 401 602 25 133 450 635 Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 448 Total 574 904 $2,881$ $4,680$ 548 879 $3,330$ $5,074$ Length of stay1-6 nights 156 31^{E} 121 329 138 22^{E} 101 276 $7-13$ nights 263 188 $1,348$ $1,899$ 242 192 $1,752$ $2,306$ $14-20$ nights 81 306 892 $1,379$ 81 274 917 $1,344$ 21 nights and over 73 381 520 $1,072$ 88 391 5	Age group									
8^{E} 34 144 205 F 35 123 190 $25-34$ years75 105 334 561 63 96 382 589 $25-34$ years 139 98 410 683 124 104 510 782 $35-44$ years 139 98 410 683 124 104 510 782 $45-54$ years 164 151 571 935 155 133 700 $1,031$ $55-64$ years 109 185 574 924 109 165 657 987 65 years and over 22^{E} 149 401 602 25 133 450 635 Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 448 Total 574 904 $2,881$ $4,680$ 548 879 $3,330$ $5,074$ Length of stay1-6 nights 156 31^{E} 121 329 138 22^{E} 101 276 $7-13$ nights 263 188 $1,348$ $1,899$ 242 192 $1,752$ $2,300$ $14-20$ nights 81 306 892 $1,379$ 81 274 917 $1,344$ 21 nights and over 73 381 520 $1,072$ 88 391 559 $1,148$										
25-34 years75105334561639638258935-44 years1399841068312410451078245-54 years1641515719351551337001,03155-64 years10918557492410916565798765 years and over22 ^E 14940160225133450635Not stated4710623043757129216448 Total 5749042,8814,6805488793,3305,074Length of stay1-6 nights156 31^E 121329138 22^E 1012767-13 nights2631881,3481,8992421921,7522,30614-20 nights813068921,379812749171,34421 nights and over733815201,072883915591,148	12-19 years									
$35-44$ years13998410683124104510782 $45-54$ years1641515719351551337001,031 $55-64$ years109185574924109165657987 $55-64$ years22 ^E 14940160225133450635Not stated4710623043757129216448 Total574 904 2,8814,6805488793,3305,074 Length of stayLength of stay1-6 nights156 31^E 121329138 22^E 1012767-13 nights2631881,3481,8992421921,7522,30614-20 nights813068921,379812749171,34421 nights and over733815201,072883915591,148		0- 75		334	200			30 96	382	
45-54 years 164 151 571 935 155 133 700 1,031 55-64 years 109 185 574 924 109 165 657 987 65 years and over 22 ^E 149 401 602 25 133 450 635 Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 448 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Length of stay 1-6 nights 156 31 ^E 121 329 138 22 ^E 101 276 7-13 nights 263 188 1,348 1,899 242 192 1,752 2,306 14-20 nights 81 306 892 1,379 81 274 917 1,344 21 nights and over 73 381 520 1,072 88 391 559 1,148		139			683				510	782
65 years and over 22 ^E 149 401 602 25 133 450 635 Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 448 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Length of stay 1-6 nights 156 31 ^E 121 329 138 22 ^E 101 276 7-13 nights 263 188 1,348 1,899 242 192 1,752 2,306 14-20 nights 81 306 892 1,379 81 274 917 1,344 21 nights and over 73 381 520 1,072 88 391 559 1,148	45-54 years	164	151	571	935		155	133	700	1,031
Not stated 47 106 230 437 57 129 216 448 Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Length of stay I-6 nights 156 31 ^E 121 329 138 22 ^E 101 276 7-13 nights 263 188 1,348 1,899 242 192 1,752 2,306 14-20 nights 81 306 892 1,379 81 274 917 1,344 21 nights and over 73 381 520 1,072 88 391 559 1,148	55-64 years	109_								987
Total 574 904 2,881 4,680 548 879 3,330 5,074 Length of stay 1-6 nights 156 31 ^E 121 329 138 22 ^E 101 276 7-13 nights 263 188 1,348 1,899 242 192 1,752 2,306 14-20 nights 81 306 892 1,379 81 274 917 1,344 21 nights and over 73 381 520 1,072 88 391 559 1,148										635
Length of stay 1-6 nights 156 31 ^E 121 329 138 22 ^E 101 276 7-13 nights 263 188 1,348 1,899 242 192 1,752 2,306 14-20 nights 81 306 892 1,379 81 274 917 1,344 21 nights and over 73 381 520 1,072 88 391 559 1,148										
1-6 nights15631 ^E 12132913822 ^E 1012767-13 nights2631881,3481,8992421921,7522,30614-20 nights813068921,379812749171,34421 nights and over733815201,072883915591,148		0/4	507	2,001	4,000		0+0	015	0,000	0,074
7-13 nights2631881,3481,8992421921,7522,30614-20 nights813068921,379812749171,34421 nights and over733815201,072883915591,148	Length of stay	450	o 4 E	101	000		100	0.0 ^E	101	070
14-20 nights813068921,379812749171,34421 nights and over733815201,072883915591,148										
21 nights and over 73 381 520 1,072 88 391 559 1,148										
	21 nights and over									1,148
	Total	574	904	2,881	4,680		548	879	3,330	5,074

Table 30 Trip characteristics of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the United States, by quarter of re-entry, 2002-2003

			2002						2003		
Trip characteristics		II	Ш	IV	Total	-	I	II	111	IV	Total
						'000					
Region of destination											
Europe	213	495	728	436	1,872		273	437	728	454	1,892
Africa	F	F	22 ^E	26 ^E	69		31 ^E	16 ^E	31 ^E	20 ^E	97
Asia	165	136	161	117	580		193	76	134	130	533
Central America	39	F	F	F	73 ^E		31 ^E	F	F	F	67
Bermuda and Caribbean	489	226	107	147	968		639	241	159	219	1,257
South America	F	18 ^E	38 ^E	F	120		F	16 ^E	36 ^E	F	101
Other regions ¹	385	132	50	145	711		396	166	65	181	807
Cruises	104	68	47	64	283		100	71	67	76	314
Total ²	1,457	1,096	1,165	963	4,680	•	1,693	1,030	1,234	1,117	5,074
Purpose of trip											
Business, convention or employment	124	166	130	155	574		141	134	116	157	548
Visiting friends or relatives	192	223	307	182	904		211	160	324	183	879
Other pleasure, recreation or holiday	1,068	642	607	564	2,881		1,266	665	684	715	3,330
Other	74	64	121	62 ^E	321		74	71	110	62 ^E	317
Total	1,457	1,096	1,165	963	4,680		1,693	1,030	1,234	1,117	5,074
Sex											
Male	603	447	473	432	1,955		723	401	476	494	2.093
Female	720	529	585	454	2,288		820	558	620	533	2,532
Not stated	134	119	107	77	437		150	71	138	89	448
Total	1,457	1,096	1,165	963	4,680		1,693	1,030	1,234	1,117	5,074
	1,407	1,000	1,100		4,000		1,000	1,000	1,204	.,	0,014
Age group	43	28	63	27 ^E	161		67	27	79	20 ^E	193
Under 12 years 12-19 years	43 59	20 18 ^E	83	27- F	172		80	32	79 84	20- F	217
20-24 years	59 64	52	71	F	205		54	47	67	F	190
25-34 years	155	148	145	114	561		184	136	143	126	589
35-44 years	223	150	171	139	683		278	177	173	154	782
45-54 years	334	208	204	189	935		367	205	236	225	1,031
55-64 years	281	227	190	225	924		316	188	194	290	987
65 years and over	164	146	130	162	602		198	146	120	171	635
Not stated	134	119	107	77	437		150	71	138	89	448
Total	1,457	1,096	1,165	963	4,680		1,693	1,030	1,234	1,117	5,074
											-
Length of stay	0.4	71	00	0.0	200		<u>co</u>	74	<u></u>	67	070
1-6 nights	84	71	86	88	329		69	74 492	66	67	276
7-13 nights	704	448	308	439	1,899		900		348	565	2,306
14-20 nights 21 nights and over	431 239	313 263	376 394	260 176	1,379		419 305	264	400 421	261 224	1,344
					1,072			199			1,148
Total	1,457	1,096	1,165	963	4,680		1,693	1,030	1,234	1,117	5,074

Table 31 Person-visits, visit-nights and expenditures of Canadian residents¹ in selected countries, 2003

			One or m	ore nights				Total ²	
Selected countries	Person- visits	Spending	Visit- nights	Average length of stay	Average spending per person- visit	Average spending per visit-night	Person- visits	Spending	Average spending per person- visit
	'000	\$'000,000	'000	nights	\$	\$	'000	\$'000,000	\$
Europe									
Austria	109	77	586	5.4	705	131	127	78	613
Belgium	77	42 ^E	F	5.4 ^E	549 ^E		92	43 ^E	468
Czech Republic	71	55	585 ^E	8.2 ^E	781	95 ^E	73	56	766
rance	509	671	6,468	12.7	1,318	104	567	674	1,188
Germany	331	278	3,297	10.0	841	84	388	280	723
reland (Republic)	78	100	1,006	12.9	1,283	100	83	101	1,214
taly	248	384	3,279	13.2	1,546	117	287	387	1,350
letherlands	165	110	1,401	8.5	665	78	199	114	572
Portugal	90	115	1,625	18.0	1,275	71	98	116	1,186
Spain	154	199	2,017	13.1	1,292	99	178	200	1,124
Switzerland	125 684	98 821	911 8,624	7.3 12.6	786 1,200	108 95	145 716	99 822	685
Jnited Kingdom Dther	482	466	0,024 5,929	12.0	967	95 79	718	622 479	1,148 675
rotal	402 3,123	3, 416	36,148	12.3 11.6	1,094	95 95	3,661	3,449	942
Africa	165	303	3,424	20.8	1,844	89	201	305	1,516
Asia									
China	115	197	2,245	19.6	1,714	88	119	197	1,659
long Kong	91	123 ^E	1,401 ^E	15.4	1,346	88	99	123 ^E	1,245
lapan	122	193	1,643	13.5	1,581	117	126	193	1,531
Thailand	71	111 ^E	1,370 ^E	19.4	1,575	81	74	112 ^E	1,522
Dther	373	517	7,908	21.2	1,384	65	394	518	1,314
Fotal	772	1,140	14,568	18.9	1,477	78	811	1,143	1,409
Central America	74	103	1,149 ^E	15.4	1,379	89	148	108	726
Bermuda and Caribbean									
Cuba	495	451	4,408	8.9	912	102	496	451	910
Dominican Republic	415	403	3,983	9.6	971	101	422	403	954
) Ther	372	440	3,779	10.2	1,182	116	946	478	505
lotal	1,281	1,294	12,169	9.5	1,010	106	1,865	1,332	715
South America	130	168	1,676	12.9	1,300	100	159	172	1,082
North America									
Vexico	716	790	7,375	10.3	1,103	107	863	804	932
Dther	11	7.50 F	24 ^E	2.3	316 ^E		13	F	267
lotal	726	793	7,399	10.2	1,092	107	877	808	922
Oceania and other									
ocean islands	00	105	0 605F	07.0	1 060	70	100	105	1 010
Australia Dther	99 61 ^E	195 131 ^E	2,685 ^E 1,169 ^E	27.0 19.2 ^E	1,963 2,153	73 112	102 62 ^E	195 131 ^E	1,916
Total	160	327	3,854	19.2- 24.0	2,103 2,035	85	164	327	2,122 1,994
Grand total	6,431	7,544	80,388	12.5	1,173	94	7,886	7,644	969

Footnotes

Table 1

(1) Subject to revision.

Table 2

- (1) Subject to revision.
- (2) Includes spending in the United States by Canadian residents en route to and from other countries.
- (3) Includes spending by Canadian residents on side trips to other countries while visiting the United States.

Table 3

(1) Subject to revision.

Table 4

- (1) Subject to revision.
- (2) Includes Luxembourg up to and including 2001.
- (3) France comprises the departments of metropolitan France, the Principality of Monaco, the overseas departments (French Guiana, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Réunion Island), the overseas territories (French Polynesia, New Caledonia and dependencies, the Wallis and Futuna Islands), and the local governments of Mayotte and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

Table 5

(1) Includes immigrants, former residents, diplomats, military personnel and dependants.

Table 6

(1) Other types include train, boat, pedestrians, cycle (bicycle, motorcycle, etc.).

Table 8

(1) Other types include train, boat, pedestrians, cycle (bicycle, motorcycle, etc.).

Table 9

(1) Disposable income figures relate to all Canadian residents and not only those who travel.

Table 10

- (1) Excludes spending and nights in the United States by Canadian residents en route to and from other countries.
- (2) Excludes spending and nights by Canadian residents in other countries while visiting the United States.

Table 11

- (1) Includes China, Mongolia and Tibet.
- (2) Includes France, Andorra and Monaco.
- (3) Includes India, Bhutan, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Pakistan and Bangladesh.
- (4) Includes Italy, San Marino and Vatican City State.
- (5) Includes Switzerland and Liechtenstein.

Table 12

(1) Other types include train, boat, pedestrians, cycle (bicycle, motorcycle, etc.).

Table 13

- Sum of visits to Newfoundland and Labrador, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.
- (2) Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.
- (3) Other types include train, boat, pedestrians, cycle (bicycle, motorcycle, etc.).

Table 14

- (1) Includes other purpose of trip.
- (2) Other types include train, boat, pedestrians, cycle (bicycle, motorcycle, etc.).

Table 15

- (1) Includes Belgium and Luxembourg.
- (2) Includes Denmark and Faroe Islands.
- (3) Includes France, Andorra and Monaco.
- (4) Includes Italy, San Marino and Vatican City State.
- (5) Includes Russia Federation, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.
- (6) Includes Spain and Canary Islands.
- (7) Includes Switzerland and Liechtenstein.
- (8) Includes China, Mongolia and Tibet.
- (9) Includes India, Bhutan, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Pakistan and Bangladesh.
- (10) Includes Jordan, Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Yemen, Cyprus, Lebanon, United Arab Emirates, Afghanistan, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Iraq, Oman, and Syria.
- (11) Includes West Indies N.E.S., Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Dutch West Indies, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Martinique, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands.
- (12) Includes Guyana, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), Bolivia, Chile, Suriname, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, and Uruguay.

Table 16

- (1) Includes Belgium and Luxembourg.
- (2) Includes Denmark and Faroe Islands.
- (3) Includes France, Andorra and Monaco.
- (4) Includes Italy, San Marino and Vatican City State.
- (5) Includes Russia Federation, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.
- (6) Includes Spain and Canary Islands.

Footnotes - Concluded

Table 16 - Concluded

- (7) Includes Switzerland and Liechtenstein.
- (8) Includes China, Mongolia and Tibet.
- (9) Includes India, Bhutan, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Pakistan and Bangladesh.
- (10) Includes Jordan, Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Yemen, Cyprus, Lebanon, United Arab Emirates, Afghanistan, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Iraq, Oman, and Syria.
- (11) Includes West Indies N.E.S., Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Dutch West Indies, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Martinique, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands.
- (12) Includes Guyana, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), Bolivia, Chile, Suriname, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, and Uruguay.

Table 17

- (1) Includes France, Andorra and Monaco.
- (2) Includes Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Mexico and Greenland.

Table 18

- (1) Sum of visits to Newfoundland and Labrador, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.
- (2) Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.
- (3) Includes France, Andorra and Monaco.
- (4) Includes Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Mexico and Greenland.

Table 19

- (1) Includes other purposes of trip.
- (2) Includes France, Andorra and Monaco.
- (3) Includes Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Mexico and Greenland.

Table 21

- (1) Excludes nights in the United States by Canadian residents en route to and from other countries.
- (2) Excludes spending in the United States by Canadian residents en route to and from other countries.
- (3) Other types include train, boat, pedestrians, cycle (bicycle, motorcycle, etc.).
- (4) Persons stating three or more regions visited.

Table 22

- (1) Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.
- (2) Persons stating three or more regions visited.

Table 23

- (1) Includes other purposes of trip.
- (2) Persons stating three or more regions visited.

Table 24

(1) Persons stating three or more regions visited.

Table 25

(1) Persons stating three or more regions visited.

Table 26

- (1) Includes Canadian residents travelling in the United States while en route to and from other countries.
- (2) Excludes Canadian travellers leaving and returning to Canada by automobile on the same day.

Note: A Canadian resident may visit several states during a trip to the United States; each visit is recorded along with the spending and nights; the number of visits, therefore, will be greater than the number of person-trips.

Table 27

- (1) Includes nights travelling to and from destination.
- (2) Excludes spending and nights by Canadian residents in other countries while visiting the United States.
- (3) Includes Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Mexico, Greenland and Oceania (including Australia).
- (4) Total includes persons visiting three or more regions of destination.

Table 28

- (1) Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.
- (2) Excludes spending and nights by Canadian residents in other countries while visiting the United States.
- (3) Includes nights travelling to and from destination.
- (4) Includes Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Mexico, Greenland and Oceania (including Australia).
- (5) Total includes persons visiting three or more regions of destination.

Table 29

- (1) Includes other purposes of trip.
- (2) Includes Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Mexico, Greenland and Oceania (including Australia).
- (3) Total includes persons visiting three or more regions of destination.

Table 30

- (1) Includes Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Mexico, Greenland and Oceania (including Australia).
- (2) Total includes persons visiting three or more regions of destination.

Table 31

- (1) Includes Canadian residents on side trips to other countries while visiting the United States.
- (2) Includes same-day visits to overseas countries by Canadian residents, as well as their spending on those visits.

Note: A Canadian resident may visit several countries during a trip overseas; each visit is recorded along with the spending and nights; the number of visits, therefore, will be greater than the number of person-trips.

Appendix

International travel statistics

Background

Statistical series on travel between Canada and other countries originated in the early 1920s primarily as a requirement for the Canadian Balance of International Payments.

The method of collection relied heavily on the detailed administrative records of Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA) and Citizenship and Immigration Canada authorities to obtain the number of border crossings and on the officers from these departments to distribute questionnaires to a sample of travellers in order to collect information on their trip spending.

The accuracy of these methods depended on the completeness of the records of traveller movements and the representativeness of the sample expenditures derived for each category of traveller.

The statistical processes continued to rely on the administrative records of co-operating departments until 1972. Several changes in the methods of documenting visitors and resident travellers, resultant from policy revisions by the Customs and Immigration programs, have led in the past to changes in definitions and breaks in statistical continuity. The purpose of the change in 1972 was to standardize definitions, methods and requirements for the collection of traveller counts, in light of the movement toward facilitation of traffic flows, and as a means of more adequately controlling the survey results.

The original purpose of the questionnaire surveys was to collect expenditure data only, to be applied to the traveller movements, to derive aggregate expenditures on visitors to Canada and residents returning from abroad. The first questionnaires were short and contained only three or four questions. Response was large and consistent.

As travel gained in size and importance to the Canadian economy, the tourism industry voiced the need for more detailed information on the traveller for market research and industry planning. The questionnaires were gradually expanded to include as many as 19 questions on different characteristics, including purpose of trip, duration, locations visited, types of accommodation used, activities and expenditures. The last major changes to the questionnaires were made in 1990. However, minor modifications were introduced in 2001. Prior to 1990, questionnaires for United States residents visiting Canada were distributed to these travellers when returning to their country by United States Customs officials. The questionnaires were processed by the United States Department of Commerce and the results were sent to Statistics Canada. Since 1990, questionnaires are distributed to residents of the United States upon entering Canada during sampling periods by CBSA officials. Completed questionnaires are mailed to Statistics Canada for processing.

Between 2000 and 2001, several methodological initiatives were developed to improve the quality of the estimates based on the questionnaire surveys. These initiatives include a bias adjustment to the population weights, a procedure for imputing international transportation fares and total trip spending, an air exit survey of overseas visitors, a regional weighting of questionnaires from overseas visitors, a new production schedule to accommodate the inclusion of new questionnaires and a new method for calculating the coefficients of variation.

In 2002, the 2000 and 2001 data from the questionnaire surveys have been revised to incorporate the results of these initiatives. Since 2002, these initiatives are part of the new methodology used to produce estimates from the questionnaire surveys. This new methodology is summarized under "Questionnaire surveys" in the "Description of methods" section. Also, documents describing in a more detailed fashion the new methodology and each of the new initiatives are available upon request.

The introduction of this new methodology results in a break in the time series of estimates based on the questionnaire surveys. Consequently, data from previous years are not comparable to revised 2000 and 2001 data and data published since 2002. However, revised 2000 and 2001 data allow users to make comparisons back to 2000.

The methodology used may be subject to two types of bias: a distribution bias, that is, the questionnaires may not be handed to a random selection of travellers and a non-response bias, that is, returns may not be representative of the travelling public.

Although about 51,300 questionnaires obtained from nonresident parties entering Canada and 48,200 from returning residents were used to produce the 2003 estimates, these numbers represent less than 1.0% of the total traffic. Given the size of the sample, the basic purpose of the questionnaire surveys (the estimation of visitors' spending at the Canada and regional level and spending of resident travellers by region of the world) continues to be met with reasonable levels of reliability providing the assumption of negligible biases is not violated. Estimations of expenditures and other characteristics at lower levels of aggregation, such as certain provincial data and detailed crossclassifications, strain the capacity of the survey; the resultant estimates are less reliable and several of them are not sufficiently reliable to be published, as can be seen in several tables of this publication.

Travel and the Balance of Payments

Spending by non-residents visiting Canada (receipts) and spending by Canadian residents returning from trips abroad (payments) are incorporated in the travel account which is an integral part of the current account of the Canadian Balance of International Payments. In 2003, travel receipts, included in exports as "services", accounted for about 3.0% of all current receipts while travel payments, included in imports as "services", represented approximately 3.9% of all current payments.

In the context of the Canadian Balance of Payments, receipts on travel account are defined to include all expenses incidental to travel in Canada by non-residents. Among these are expenditures in Canada for lodging, food, entertainment, local and intercity transportation and all other purchases of goods and services (including gifts) made by travellers. The series thus includes any purchases of personal goods to be exported by travellers. Also included are medical expenses and education expenses of non-residents in Canada as well as foreign crew members' spending in the country.

Payments on travel account are correspondingly defined to include all expenses incidental to travel abroad by residents of Canada. Among these are expenditures abroad for lodging, food, entertainment, local and intercity transportation and all other purchases of goods and services (including gifts) made by the travellers. The series thus includes any purchases of goods to be imported for personal use by travellers. Also included are medical expenses and education expenses of Canadian residents outside Canada as well as Canadian crew members' spending in other countries.

The travel account does not conform precisely to the concepts recommended by the International Monetary Fund (IMF). Under those concepts, the following expenditures items which are included in the Canadian international travel account should be shown in other balance of payments accounts:

Receipts or payments

IMF concept Other services

Personal expenditures of foreign migrant workers or Canadian migrant workers; including temporary and seasonal workers and commuters

Furthermore, it should be noted that travel receipts exclude international transportation fares paid by non-resident travellers to Canadian carriers. Also, travel payments do not include international transportation fares paid by Canadian residents to foreign carriers. In both cases, these expenditures are included in another balance of payments account, in accordance to the IMF conceptual framework.

Description of methods

Two methods are presently used to collect international travel statistics: the "Frontier counts" and the "Questionnaire surveys". Both of these methods depend greatly on the co-operation of CBSA in the collection of the number of border crossings and the distribution of questionnaires to international travellers.

Frontier counts

All ports of entry across Canada participate in determining the number of travellers by selected categories and by type of transportation, as well as the number of cars, trucks, motorcycles, snowmobiles and bicycles in the case of highway and ferry points.

The forms used by Customs officials in the enumeration process are described as follows:

E-62 Entry Tally. Form used to record the number of daily travellers and vehicles arriving by land and by ferry, at points of entry on the United States-Canada border. Each form indicates the number of automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, bicycles, snowmobiles and their associated travellers cleared for entry by CBSA agents, as well as the travellers coming in to Canada by other modes of transport such as bus, train and on foot. In 1998, the Primary Automated Lookout System (PALS) was introduced at a few test ports to replace the manual E-62 tally. Presently, 32 ports across Canada utilize this automated system to record over 87.0% of Canada's international automobile traffic.

E-63 Commercial and Private Craft/Passenger and Crew Arrivals. Form used to record travellers entering Canada by private plane or boat. This form is also used to record travellers and crews on commercial freighters, passenger ferries, cruises and some commercial air flights. The CANPASS telephone reporting system also records the number of travellers entering Canada by private plane or boat. The CANPASS system also allows pre-authorized travellers, as well as special permit holders, to cross the border by car without CBSA's agents interaction.

Sampling rates of the family Customs Declaration Cards by type of traveller and size of airport

	Siz	e of airport ¹			Size of a	lirport²	
	April 19	999 to May 2	001		Since Jur	ne 2001	
Type of traveller	Large	Medium	Small	Large	Medium- large	Medium- small	Small
				%			
Canadian residents returning from the U.S. Canadian residents returning directly from overseas ³ Canadian residents returning from overseas via the U.S. U.S. travellers	10 10 10 10	25 25 100 25	100 100 100 100	5 5 5 5	10 10 100 10	25 25 100 100	100 100 100 100
	A	All airports			All air	rports	
	April 199	9 to October	2002		Since Nove	ember 2002	
				%			
Overseas travellers coming directly to Canada Overseas travellers coming to Canada via the U.S. Crew members Military, immigrants and former residents		100 100 100 100			5 5 5 10	0 0	

¹ Size of airport was defined as follows: large for Montreal (Dorval), Toronto (T1, T2, T3), Calgary and Vancouver; medium for Halifax, Montreal (Mirabel), Ottawa, Winnipeg and Edmonton; small for St. John's, Gander, Quebec (Jean Lesage), London, Saskatoon, Regina and Victoria.

² Size of airport is defined as follows: large for Montreal (Dorval), Toronto (T1, T2, T3), Calgary and Vancouver; medium-large for Halifax, Winnipeg and Edmonton; medium-small for Montreal (Mirabel) and Ottawa; small for St. John's, Gander, Quebec (Jean Lesage), London, Saskatoon, Regina and Victoria.

³ Canadian residents returning directly from overseas are sampled at a rate of 10% at terminal T2 of Toronto airport.

E-311 Customs Declaration Card. Form used to record on a census basis travellers entering Canada by commercial plane, including schedule and charter arrivals, at the 18 major international airports. The family Customs Declaration Card was introduced in April 1999. The purpose of this card is to facilitate the clearing of international travellers at the point of entry. Up to four family members living at the same address are allowed on the same card compared to only one person on the old individual E-311 card. In order to estimate the number of travellers recorded on the family Customs Declaration Cards, data capture is done on a sample or census basis depending on the traveller type and airport size (see table). For other airports, census based administrative data is obtained from E-63 forms to produce the estimates.

Detailed instructions are provided to aid Customs officials in the task of collecting data on these documents. A continual liaison function is performed by the International Travel Section with the supplying department, CBSA, to review, discuss and resolve inconsistencies in the reported figures.

A monitoring system has been established to compare incoming data with information available from independent sources, such as airport management reports, toll figures, provincial road counters, etc. The above, as well as reference to weather reports, special events and direct contacts with port authorities, helps the verification and the explanation of irregular fluctuations in reported figures.

The completed forms are submitted continuously to Statistics Canada for processing, analysis and publication. In 2003, the number of documents processed was

estimated as follows: 164,300 E-62; 363,200 E-63; and 12,837,800 E-311.

Questionnaire surveys

Continuous questionnaire surveys are used to secure information on the expenditures and other characteristics of international trips and travellers to and from Canada.

Collection methods and questionnaires

Mail-back questionnaires are handed out each quarter to the travel party on entry (non-residents) or re-entry (residents of Canada) by CBSA officials according to prearranged schedules. Five different questionnaires are used in the collection process.

Since 1979, a stint distribution system is used to distribute these questionnaires to travellers at all border ports sampled. A stint consists of a selected period of several days during which guestionnaires are to be distributed to eligible travellers. Each port involved in this scheme receives, for each of its stints, a specific quantity of numbered questionnaires and a date on which to start the distribution. On the start date, the officers hand out the questionnaires on a continuous basis to the appropriate travelling population until they have all been distributed. The Liaison staff of the International Travel Section call each port the day before the stint is to start to make sure the questionnaires have arrived and to remind the officers to start the distribution the next day. In this way, the guestionnaire return rate of each stint and the length of the stint can all be used as a measure of performance for each stint.

The number of questionnaires distributed in each port for each quarter is set by taking into account the number of travellers who cleared customs through the port in that quarter during the previous year, as estimated by the frontier counts. Respondents are requested to mail back their completed questionnaires in Canada (for Canadian and overseas travellers) or from the United States (for U.S. travellers).

Here is a brief description of the mail-back questionnaires.

Questionnaire (8-2200-356) for United States travellers visiting Canada. Distributed by CBSA officials during sampling periods to travellers residing in the United States at most land, air and some sea ports. However, at land ports, questionnaires are distributed only to United States residents taking an overnight car trip to Canada or entering Canada by a transportation mode other than auto. The questionnaires are completed by the travellers and returned to Statistics Canada for processing.

Questionnaire (8-2200-337) for residents of countries other than the United States visiting Canada. Distributed by CBSA officials during sampling periods to travellers residing in overseas countries at most land, air and some sea ports; the questionnaires are completed by the travellers and returned to Statistics Canada for processing.

Questionnaire (8-2200-336) for Canadian residents returning from trips outside Canada. Distributed by CBSA officials during sampling periods to Canadian residents re-entering Canada, at most land, air and some sea ports. However, at land ports, questionnaires are distributed to all Canadian residents who took a trip abroad except those returning from a same-day car trip to the United States. The questionnaires are completed by the travellers and mailed to Statistics Canada for processing.

Questionnaire (8-2200-338) for Canadian residents returning from a same-day trip to the United States by auto (a visit of less than 24 hours). Distributed by CBSA officials to the drivers of Canadian vehicles who return to Canada after a same-day trip to the United States by auto. The questionnaires are completed and mailed to Statistics Canada for processing. Since the same-day traffic is considered to be fairly homogeneous, a less frequent sample is taken than for the longer-term traffic.

Questionnaire (8-2200-345) for United States residents entering Canada by auto for a same-day trip (a visit of less than 24 hours). Distributed by CBSA officials to the drivers of United States vehicles taking a same-day trip to Canada. The questionnaires are completed and mailed to Statistics Canada for processing. Since the same-day traffic is considered to be fairly homogeneous, a less frequent sample is taken than for the longer-term traffic.

In the case of overseas travellers returning directly (as opposed to via the United States) to selected overseas countries, additional questionnaires are obtained via the Air-Exit Survey of Overseas Visitors (AES). This survey has been conducted by Statistics Canada since 2000. Its primary objective is to improve the quality of estimates on the characteristics of trips and travellers by air from overseas countries. Personal interviews are conducted in designated airports in Canada. It is an addon to mail-back questionnaires distributed by CBSA officials to residents of overseas countries visiting Canada.

At the international airports in five cities (Vancouver, Calgary, Toronto, Montreal and Halifax), Statistics Canada's interviewers conduct personal interviews with a sample of overseas travellers as they await their return flights to targeted overseas countries. The countries targeted are those from whom we attract the most visitors. They include principally the United Kingdom, France, Germany and Japan, as well as a number of smaller markets, such as Switzerland and South Korea. These interviews are conducted each month and the collection period lasts 3-5 days.

The number of interviews targeted at each airport for a particular month and a particular overseas country is obtained by selecting a representative sample of flights to the selected country. During the collection period, interviewers arrive at the departure lounges for the selected flights in order to interview departing overseas visitors. All overseas visitors waiting to embark on the selected flights are interviewed until the first boarding call, whether or not they are of the targeted countries. The interviewing team consists of interviewers of different language skills, enabling interviews to be conducted in the native language of the travellers where possible. The questionnaire used **(Questionnaire 8-2200-400)** is a customized version of questionnaire 8-2200-337 and is available in 10 languages.

About 7,300 interviews were completed in 2003. Since 2000, this collection method has achieved a response rate of over 90.0%.

Processing and imputation of questionnaires

All mail-back and AES questionnaires for a given quarter are submitted to a complex control system and the reported data are captured, coded and verified. Only questionnaires accepted by the system are ultimately used for the production of the estimates for the quarter.

A certain amount of data imputation is performed in specific fields of accepted questionnaires. Missing international transportation fares and/or total trip spending are imputed if the remainder of the fields on the questionnaire are valid. The imputed values of the recipient questionnaire are calculated by taking into account the mean of corresponding fields on donor questionnaires that have trip characteristics identical to those of the recipient questionnaire.

Total imputation (i.e. imputation of complete questionnaires) is carried out for all Port Factor groups (PFGs)¹ or strata that are outside the scope of mail-back questionnaire

^{1.} In the International Travel Survey, the target populations (American, overseas and Canadian international travellers) are partitioned into 608 Port Factor Groups, based on selected characteristics such as country of residence, mode of entry and duration of stay.

distribution. There are 123 Canadian and American PFGs for which Statistics Canada never receives questionnaires. These PFGs refer to modes of entry that are not targeted by the questionnaire distribution (train, private plane or boat, motorcycle, bicycle, pedestrians, etc.) or to ports of entry that do not participate in the distribution of questionnaires. For these out-of-scope PFGs, the characteristics of travellers and trips are estimated, using imputed questionnaires. These imputed questionnaires are duplicates of questionnaires that were obtained in 1990 for the same quarter and same PFGs. In 2003, these questionnaires represented only 2.0% of total visitors from the United States to Canada and 1.1% of Canadian residents who travelled outside Canada.

Total imputation is also performed for any in-scope PFG for which we have received an insufficient number of questionnaires for the quarter. In these instances, all the questionnaires from the same quarter of the previous year that belong to the PFG are brought forward and added to the sample of that PFG for the reference quarter.

In 2003, 51,300 questionnaires from non-resident travellers and 48,200 questionnaires completed by resident travellers were used to produce estimates.

Weighting

For estimation purposes, the responses obtained through the questionnaire surveys must be treated as a simple random sample from the total traffic in each stratum (port or group of ports, by type of traffic, by quarter). The data may in fact be subject to some degree of "distribution bias", due to the fact that the questionnaires may not be handed to a random selection of travellers, or to a "non-response bias" due to the fact that the individuals replying may not be representative of the population.

Weighting techniques used in the estimation process attempt to reduce the effect of these two types of bias. In order to do so, the questionnaires completed by the international travellers are disaggregated by known characteristics into homogenous groups referred to as Port Factor Groups (PFG). In the case of questionnaires obtained from the United States and Canadian travellers, those characteristics are port of entry, type of traveller, mode of entry and duration of stay. In the case of questionnaires obtained from overseas travellers, the characteristics used are country of residence and type of entry. For example, three of the main factor groups include questionnaires from American travellers entering and leaving on the same day by car, those from American travellers staying one night and those from American travellers staying two or more nights.

The questionnaires for each PFG are first weighted according to frontier counts. The weights assigned to all questionnaires for a given PFG are such that the estimate of the number of travellers derived from these questionnaires matches the frontier count for that PFG.

A second stage of weighting called the bias adjustment is done for questionnaires completed by certain categories

of air travellers. These include U.S. travellers, Canadian travellers returning from the U.S. and Canadian travellers returning directly from overseas countries who all came through the international airports of Vancouver, Toronto, and Montreal. They also include overseas air travellers originating from the United Kingdom, Germany, France and Japan.

This second stage consists of modifying the initial weights of questionnaires that were obtained from these travellers in order to incorporate more reliable information on trip purpose and duration. This information is derived from a sample of Customs declaration cards (E-311 cards) filled by these travellers. Adjustments to the initial weights are such that estimates on trip purpose and duration compiled from the questionnaires correspond to those obtained from the E-311 cards.

By using more data from the E-311 cards, the procedure for weighting air traveller questionnaires has become more accurate. The use of more precise weights provides better quality estimates and limits the possibility of bias in the questionnaire results obtained for air travellers.

In addition, a supplementary adjustment, called the regional weighting adjustment, is done to the weights assigned to overseas guestionnaires to take into account the region of entry of the travellers. Using the raking-ratio statistical technique, this adjustment ensures that the derived estimates of the number of travellers from the questionnaires closely match the frontier counts at the region of entry level (by type of entry), while maintaining an exact match at the country of residence level. However, the raking-ratio technique does not guarantee an exact match when the country of residence as well as the region of entry or type of entry are considered. The provincial composition of the five regions used in the process is as follows: Atlantic (Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick), Quebec, Ontario, Prairies (Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Alberta) and British Columbia (including Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut).

In general, this adjustment allows for the production of more consistent and more reliable estimates on the characteristics of overseas visitors at the regional level.

Production schedule

Each quarter's data on the characteristics of international trips are first released as preliminary estimates, about five months after the end of the quarter. These estimates are based on all questionnaires for the quarter that are obtained before the preliminary cut-off date for the collection, which is about two and a half months after the end of the quarter.

Three months later, the revised estimates for the quarter are released, together with the preliminary estimates for the next quarter. Included in the production of the revised estimates are all questionnaires for the quarter that are received before the final cut-off date for the collection, which is about five and a half months after the end of the quarter.

Reliability indicators

In sample surveys, since inference is made about the entire population covered by the survey on the basis of data obtained from only a part (sample) of the population, the results are likely to be different from the "true" population values. The true population values in this context refer to the values that would have been obtained when the entire population was surveyed under the same conditions. The error arising due to drawing inferences about the population on the basis of information from the sample is termed sampling error.

The sampling error, in addition to the size of the sample, depends on factors such as variability in the population, sampling design and method of estimation.

Additionally, even if the sample design, the size of the sample, and the estimation procedure were the same, different characteristics (on which data have been collected from the sample) would possess different sampling errors, due to the fact that they have different degrees of variability in the population. For instance, the sampling error for expenditure estimates would be different from the sampling error for length of stay, both estimates being based on the same sample. Each of the possible samples would yield somewhat different sets of results. The sampling errors are measures of the variation of all the possible sample estimates around the true values.

The expected value of a variable is the average of the variable taken over all possible samples weighted by the probability of drawing the sample. The difference between the expected value of an estimate and the corresponding true value is called the bias of the estimate. The mean square error of an estimate is defined as the expected value of the square of the deviation of the estimate from the true value. The variance of an estimate is defined as the expected value of the square of the square of the deviation of the estimate from the true value. The variance of an estimate is defined as the expected value of the square of the deviation of the estimate from its expected value. Thus, when an estimate is unbiased (i.e., its bias is zero), its variance and mean square error are equal.

The accuracy of estimates from sample surveys is affected by both variance and bias. Under the assumption of simple random sampling within each stratum and with the further assumption of absence of bias, the variance of an estimated characteristic value is a good indicator of its reliability. Since the true variance of the estimate depends, like the estimate itself, on the whole population, it must be estimated from the available sample.

A notable feature of probability sampling is that the quality of the estimates may be estimated from the sample itself. The estimated coefficient of variation is defined as the ratio of the square root of the estimated variance to the estimate itself. Guides to the potential size of sampling errors are provided by the estimated coefficients of variation. The quality of the estimate increases as the corresponding coefficient of variation decreases. Given the complex nature of the sampling design of the questionnaire surveys, simple calculations of the variance using standard methods tend to underestimate it. Consequently, Statistics Canada uses the "bootstrap" method for estimating the variance. Under this method, the sample units are sub-sampled and re-weighted many times over. From these sub-samples, an estimated variance is obtained to calculate the estimated coefficient of variation.

In all tables in the publication, the estimated coefficients of variation were used to evaluate the reliability of estimates derived from the questionnaire surveys. The reliability of these estimates is identified as follows:

Coefficient of variation	Reliability level	Identification in tables
0.0-16.5	Good	Estimates released without restrictions
16.6-25.0	Fair	Estimates followed by the letter E
25.1 and over	Poor to very poor	Estimates are not released and replaced by the letter F

Dissemination

In addition to this publication, international travel statistics can be obtained by accessing or purchasing the following products.

Data from the frontier counts are available in CANSIM, Tables 427-0001 to 427-0006. Data on the international travel account are also available in CANSIM, Table 376-0003. Annual data on the characteristics of international trips are available free of charge on Statistics Canada's website, under the heading "Canada in Statistics".

Statistics Canada Daily, Travel between Canada and other countries, Catalogue no. 11-001-XIE. Publishes preliminary monthly counts of international travellers as soon as they become available – usually six weeks after the reference month. This release covers the four travelling populations, at the national level: United States residents visiting Canada, residents from overseas countries visiting Canada, Canadian residents returning from the United States and Canadian residents returning from overseas countries.

Statistics Canada Daily, Characteristics of international travellers, Catalogue no.11-001-XIE. Approximately five months after the end of the quarter, an analytical text about the trends in the main characteristics of international travellers is released in the Daily to announce the availability of preliminary data on international travellers characteristics.

Statistics Canada Daily, International travel account, Catalogue no.11-001-XIE. Approximately two months after the end of the quarter, an analysis of the trends in the international travel account is released in the Daily to announce the availability of preliminary data on international travel account. International Travel, Advance Information, Catalogue no. 66-001-XIE. A monthly four-page document listing preliminary figures on international travellers is usually available six weeks after the reference month. Page one breaks down the number of foreign visitors and Canadian travellers returning to Canada by mode of transport and length of stay. Page two outlines a selected list of categories of foreign overnight travellers to Canada by province of entry. Page three gives a detailed list of Canada's major overseas travel markets and page four provides a breakdown of Canadian overnight travellers returning by province of re-entry from both the United States and all other countries. **Micro-data files.** Available per flow per quarter. Four flows exist: Canadian residents returning from the United States, Canadian residents returning from overseas countries, United States residents visiting Canada and residents from overseas countries visiting Canada. It is also possible to obtain a sub-flow which could be, for example, Ontario residents, aged 55 or older, visiting Florida or residents of Asian countries on a business trip to Canada and visiting British Columbia.

Definition of terms

The definitions of terms described in this section relate to the statistics of international travel by Canada and, although close, they do not necessarily coinciade precisely with definitions developed internationally or elsewhere nationally. The definitions are restricted by the nature of the survey and the physical limitations of the collection process at border points. The frontier counts and the questionnaire distribution are conducted at points of entry by Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA), applying to Canadian residents on returning to Canada and nonresidents on entering Canada.

International traveller

The term "international traveller" applies to all persons arriving in Canada who are cleared through CBSA points of entry. Any person may cross into Canada more than once in the same period. The method of collection counts each crossing made. The numbers, therefore, represent numbers of crossings (entries or re-entries), and include multiple counting of travellers crossing the border more than once over the same period. The term "international traveller" is divided into three groups: non-resident traveller, resident traveller and other traveller.

Non-resident traveller. A non-resident traveller is an international traveller resident of a country other than Canada who passes through Canada customs on a visit for a period of less than 12 months. Canadian citizens residing in other countries who come to Canada on leave or for other reasons are included. This category comprises persons entering Canada for the following reasons:

- business, business meeting, commuting to work, seasonal or temporary employment;
- attending a convention, a conference or a trade show;
- study, visit to a summer residence;
- visiting friends or relatives;
- pleasure, holiday, attend events, sightseeing, shopping;
- personal (health, wedding, etc.);
- persons travelling in transit who clear Canada customs.

Resident traveller. A resident traveller is an international traveller resident of Canada who has travelled outside of Canada for a period of less than 12 months for the same reasons as given above and who is returning to Canada through Canada customs. Foreign citizens, who are residing in Canada, travelling abroad on leave or for other reasons are included.

Other travellers. Other travellers include the following types of international travellers:

- Immigrants. Citizens of other countries entering Canada to take up permanent residence for more than one year.
- Former residents. Canadian citizens returning to Canada to re-establish permanent residence after residing outside Canada for more than one year.
- Military personnel, diplomats and dependents. Canadian citizens and dependents who have been stationed abroad for more than one year and who are returning from postings. Foreign citizens and dependents entering Canada on a military or diplomatic posting.
- Crews. Persons engaged in the operation of a transport; air, sea, truck crews, etc.

Transportation mode

Automobile. Motorized highway passenger car having a designated seating capacity of 10 or less used for noncommercial purposes. This includes motor homes (single unit motorized vehicles designed for camping), truck campers (shells attached to a truck to convert it into a vehicle that can be used for camping) and buses for private use. Taxis are also included. Vehicles on car ferries that meet this definition are also considered as automobile traffic.

Bus. Motorized highway vehicle used for carrying passengers for commercial purposes (to lease as a charter or on a seat basis). This category also includes vehicles used to transport students or employees of a company.

Air. Commercial and charter services and private plane.

Other methods. Train, boat, pedestrian, cycle (bicycle, motorcycle), etc.

Type of entry

Direct to Canada. Non-residents entering or Canadian residents returning from countries other than the United States directly to Canada, irrespectively of mode of transportation used. It should be noted that statistics are not provided on this basis for travellers leaving Canada.

Via the United States. Non-residents entering or Canadians returning from countries other than the United States through or by way of the United States. The length of stay in the United States has no bearing on the classification, a person could be in transit through the United States or could have stayed several days. Three examples follow:

- A non-resident visiting the United States who during his/her visit enters Canada would be counted as entering via the United States;
- A non-resident entering direct to Canada who visits the United States during his/her trip would be counted direct on his/her first entry and via the United States on his/her second entry;
- 3. A returning resident vacationing in the southern United States who travels to the Caribbean or other countries during his/her trip would be classified as returning via the United States. This latter group is difficult to identify at the border point and may be categorized as returning from the United States only.

By land. Travel by land includes automobile, bus and rail traffic as well as pedestrians and traffic entering by bicycle, motorcycle etc. Included is traffic entering on car ferries.

By air and sea. Commercial and chartered services and private boat and plane. Also included are passengers to whom a fare has not been charged, as well as persons travelling on planes or boats owned or rented by companies to transport employees to business meetings.

Person-trip

Each time a non-resident traveller enters Canada marks the beginning of a person-trip. The traveller's entry is recorded by CBSA. The person-trip concludes when the traveller leaves Canada. For Canadian residents, each time a person departs from Canada, a person-trip begins. The person-trip ends when the traveller returns to Canada. His/her re-entry is recorded by CBSA. Person-trips are divided in two categories according to length of trip: same day and one or more nights (or overnight).

Person-visit

A non-resident traveller may stay in several locations on one trip to Canada; each stay represents a personvisit.

A resident traveller may stay in several countries or states before being recorded as having re-entered Canada; each of these stays represents a person-visit. Person-visits are divided in two categories according to length of visit: same day and one or more nights (or overnight).

Trip or visit duration

Same-day. Encompasses travellers who enter and leave a country in less than 24 hours or visit a foreign location without staying overnight. This category includes persons resident in one country and commuting daily to and from work in another country.

One or more nights. Includes travellers staying at least 24 hours in a country other than that in which he/she resides or who visits a foreign location and stays at least one night.

Person-night

Each night a non-resident traveller spends in Canada, or a resident traveller spends outside Canada during a person-trip, is considered a person-night.

Origin or residence

The origin or residence is the place of last permanent residence normally summarized by census region for United States residents, by country for other non-residents and by province for Canadian residents.

Area of destination

The area of destination is the place where the traveller spends most of his/her time. If the traveller indicated two or more main areas on the questionnaire, they are coded and split equally in the tabulations. Statistics on destination are presented by province for non-resident travellers and by census region for resident travellers in the United States. Selected countries and regions visited become the criteria for residents returning from countries other than the United States.

Purpose of trip

The main reason for the trip to a country is generally summarized for publication as follows:

- **Business.** Includes attending meetings or conventions, conferences, trade shows or seminars, or other work.
- Visiting friends or relatives.
- **Pleasure.** Includes holiday, vacation, visiting a second home, cottage or condo, and attending events and attractions.
- **Other purposes.** Includes personal, in transit, shopping, educational study and other.

Expenditures

They refer to trip expenditures made by all members of the travelling party and related to the trip. Expenditures may have been paid for by individuals, by government or by a private sector business. Expenditures include the following categories: accommodation, transportation in Canada (for non-resident travellers) and outside Canada (for Canadian resident travellers), food and beverages, recreation and entertainment and others (souvenirs, shopping, photos, etc.). Expenditures are reported in Canadian dollars or converted in Canadian dollars.

Travel receipts

Travel receipts are only found in tables on travel account. They include the expenditures made in Canada by nonresident travellers on the above-mentioned categories, as well as the following supplementary expenditures: medical expenses, expenses on education and spending by foreign crews.

Travel payments

Travel payments are only found in tables on travel account. They include the expenditures made abroad by Canadian resident travellers on the above-mentioned categories as well as the following supplementary expenditures: medical expenses, expenses on education and expenses made by Canadian crews.

U.S. censu	s regions and corresponding states
Census region	States
New England	Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island.
Middle Atlantic	New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey.
South Atlantic	Maryland, Delaware, Washington D.C., West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina South Carolina, Georgia, Florida.
East North Central	Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio.
West North Central	North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri.
East South Central	Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama.
West South Central	Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas, Louisiana.
Mountain	Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona.
Pacific	Washington, Oregon, California.
Alaska	Alaska
Hawaii	Hawaii

FOR FURTHER READING

Selected publications from Statistics Canada

Catalogue no.	Title
66-001-PIE	"International Travel – Advance Information" Monthly
87-003-XIE	"Travel-Log" Quarterly
87-403-XPE 87-403-XIE	"Tourism Statistical Digest" Biennial, 1999 and 2001 Editions
87-212-XIE	"Canadian Travel Survey: Domestic Travel" Annual
13-009-XPB	"National Tourism Indicators, Quarterly Estimates" Quarterly, Bilingual

See "How to order publication" on the inside cover.

Other products and services

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available from Statistics Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 0T6 or on our website at <u>www.statcan.ca</u>.



Entry Pointes Tally des entrées

E-62

K1A 0T6

Port – Bureau	Date Init.
U.S. Residents Résidents des ÉU.	Residents Returning from U.S. Only Résidents revenant des ÉU. seulement
	me Day même jour
	Vicht -
Deux nuite	ore Nights () s ou plus ()

Residents Returning from Overseas Résidents revenant d'outre-mer

Residents of overse Résidents de pays					Same day Même jour 12	One or more nights Une nuit 13 ou plus
U.K. – RU.	0	0	7	7		
Germany-Allemagne	1	0	2	9		
France	1	0	2	5		
	tistio nada					Canadä

11

Port – Bureau	Date	Init.
	D-J M	Y-A

COMMERCIAL TRUCKS - CAMIONS COMMERCIAUX

14	Residents Returning from U.S. Only Résidents revenant des ÉU. seulement												
													ĺ
									[
ļ													
									[
	1												
	1											1	
												<u> </u>	
				+									
			1										
		 ++-			-								
+		 ++-											
L,		 i											

	MONTHLY	TOTAL - TOTAL	MENSUEL
	Type Moyen	U.S. Residents Résidents des ÉU.	Residents Returning from U.S. only Résidents revenant des ÉU. seulement
Autobus	Same day Même jour	16	17
Bus - A	One or more nights Une nuit ou plus	18	19
. <u>e</u>	Passengers Passager	20	21
Train	Crew Équipage	22	23
	Pedestrians Piétons	24	25
	Immigrants and form Immigrés et anciens		26
			•

7-6100-24: 1992-2-13 STC-SQC/ECT-250-60433



COMMERCIAL AND PRIVATE CRAFT/PASSENGER AND CREW ARRIVALS ARRIVÉES D'AÉRONEFS DE NAVIRES COMMERCIAUX ET PRIVÉS/DE LEURS PASSAGERS ET ÉQUIPAGE

Mode of tra Mode de tr	Mode of transport Air Marine Mode de transport Mer								Custor Burea	ms office u de douane				
Date	Time Heure	Report No. N° du rapport	Registration No. N° d'enregistrement	From De	Number of persons in crew Nombre de personnes dans l'équipage	Number of passengers Nombre de passagers	U.S. re Résidents de 24 hours or less 24 heures ou moins (26)	Asidents As États-Unis More than 24 hours - Plus de 24 heures (27)	Residen Réside No. N°	ts of other countries ents d'autres pays (25) Country - Pays (abbreviation/ abréviation)	Returning residents - canadiens From U.S. Des États-Unis	Canadian Résidents de retour From other countries D'autres Pays (25)	Private/ Commercial Privé/ Commercial	Observations
					l'equipage		(26)	(27)	N°	abréviation)	(28)	(25)	Commercial	
L	1													

Government Gouvernement du Canada

Welcome to Canada Your Customs Declaration Card – Completion Guide

Use this guide to complete the attached Customs Declaration Card.

Part A – All travellers

All travellers must be identified on a Customs Declaration Card. You may list up to four family members living at the **same address** on one declaration card. Make sure that each traveller's answers are included on the card. **Each traveller is responsible for his or her own declaration.**

You must declare all goods-part of your exemption or not-that you are bringing into Canada. A customs officer may examine your goods. Note that goods that do not qualify for a personal exemption may be subject to duties, taxes, and/or fees.

Under Canadian law, you have to declare all animals, plants, and their products. You also have to declare all currency and monetary instruments (e.g., stocks/bonds, cheques, traveller's cheques, money orders, bank drafts, treasury bills) totalling CAN\$10,000 or more. Failure to do so could result in penalties, seizure, and/or prosecution.

The following items may be **restricted**, **controlled**, **or prohibited** in Canada, or you may need a **special permit**:

- Firearms or other weapons (e.g., Mace, switchblades, fireworks);
- Drugs;
- Endangered species (live specimens or products made from wild plants or animals, e.g., ivory, corals, reptile skin products);
- Cultural property (e.g., antiquities, cultural objects).

Customs officers may seize any goods or items that you do not declare or that you falsely declare. You may also face fines, arrest and/or prosecution.

There are specific personal exemption limits for importing alcohol and tobacco into Canada. Determine your limit from the following table.

Table 1 – Pe	ersonal exemption limits for i	importing alcohol and tobacco				
Minimum age	Province or territory	Alcohol and tobacco				
18 years	Alberta, Manitoba, Quebec	1.5 L of wine or 1.14 L of liquor or 24 x 355 ml (12 oz)				
19 years	All others	or 24 x 355 mL (12 oz.) bottles/cans of beer or ale (8.5 L)				
Alberta, Manitoba, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut		200 cigarettes, 200 tobacco sticks, 50 cigars or 50 cigarillos, and				
19 years	All others	200 grams manufactured tobacco				

During your travels, you may have been exposed to infectious diseases not common in Canada. While the risks posed by most of these illnesses are low, some, such as malaria, may be life threatening. If you develop a fever or flu-like illness within three months of travel to a tropical country, **Health Canada** advises you to get immediate medical attention, inform your doctor of your travel history, and ask for a blood test to rule out malaria.

Part B – Visitors to Canada

All visitors identified in Part A must be included in Part B.

You can bring in **personal goods** without paying duty or tax, as long as you do not leave them in Canada. You can also bring in the amounts of alcohol and tobacco listed in Table 1 without paying duty or tax.

You can bring in **gifts** without paying duty or tax, as long as they are not alcohol or tobacco or business goods, and they have a value of CAN\$60 or less per gift. Gifts over CAN\$60 each are subject to duty and tax on the amount over CAN\$60.

Citizenship and Immigration Canada advises you that all visitors admitted to Canada will be permitted to stay for a maximum of six months, unless otherwise notified in writing by an examining officer.

Part C – Residents of Canada

Each resident must complete Part C in the same order as in Part A.

Your declaration must include the total value of all goods (including gifts) that you have purchased, received, or acquired abroad or at duty-free shops and that you are bringing into Canada.

The following table lists the available exemptions.

Table 2 – Persona	Table 2 – Personal exemptions for residents of Canada									
Minimum absence from Canada	Exemption limit – CAN\$	Alcohol and tobacco								
24 hours	\$50	No								
48 hours	\$200	Yes – See Table 1								
7 days	\$750	Yes – See Table 1								

Each traveller is allowed only one of these exemptions a trip.

The \$50 exemption does not apply if the total value of your goods is more than \$50. The \$750 exemption can include goods (other than alcohol and tobacco) you acquired during your trip, which are not accompanying you. To calculate the number of days absent, do not count the day you left Canada, but include the day you return.

Residents of Canada only: you must pay duty on cigarettes, tobacco sticks, and manufactured tobacco that you include in your personal exemption, unless they are marked "CANADA DUTY PAID – DROIT ACQUITTÉ."

Part D – Signatures

Each traveller must sign the declaration in the same order as in Part A.

Information from this declaration will be used for customs control purposes, and may be shared with other government departments to enforce Canadian laws. Details are available in the Treasury Board of Canada publication called *Infosource*, under the reference number RC PPU 043. *Infosource* is available at public libraries, government public reading rooms, and on the Internet at: http://infosource.gc.ca

Each person 16 years and older must sign. Detach your declaration card and prepare your proof of citizenship to show to a customs officer.

1		PAX	CREV	- · ·	IMM	FR Dool	REF	DIP	MILT		VП	
1	Par	tA-A					aratio ame hon	-	-		¥	
1		Last n	ame, firs	st nam	e, and i	nitials						
	1	Date of	of birth	YIY				Ci	tizenship			
		Last n	ame, firs									
	2											
ard			of birth			-		Ci	tizenship			
о р	2	Last n	ame, firs	st nam	ie, and i	nitials						
do not fold card	3	Date of	of birth	Y _I Y				Ci	tizenship			
č		Last n	ame, firs	st nam	ie, and i	nitials						
ğ	4	Date	of birth	v v				Ci	tizenship			
an	Но		dress – N							Town/c	ity	
Detach and	110	ine aut	1622 - 1	vunibe	n, succ	L				TOWINC	ity	
Oeti	Pro	ovince	or state				Co	untry			_	Postal/Zip code
;						1-				1		
1		iving b line	У			Pu	irpose of	ftrip	Study	Arrivin	g from	U.S. only
	All	Flight	no.						sonal	0		er country direct
1						<u> </u>		Bus	ness	Ou		ntry via the U.S.
	Ia		are bring arms or									Yes No
		• Go	ods relat	ed to	my/our j	profess		or comn	nercial goo	ods, whe	ther or r	not for
			ale (e.g. od (fruits			-		iry prod	ucts), anir	nals, birc	ls, insed	cts,
i	- 						anisms, idangere					
1	1						-		v\$10,000	or more		
	1/1/1		-		-		t accomp	-				
pr	÷ .			-			-		ithin the n	ext 14 da	ays.	
do not fold card	l/v	ve have	been o	n a far	m in a c	ountry	other tha	n Cana	da during	the last	14 days	
ē	- (li 1	f you ar	nswered	yes, li	st coun	try/cour	ntries)	2				
not	2							3				
в	Par	rt B – V	isitors t	to Car	ada							
and			on of sta ada (day		Full v		each gift	over		Spe cohol	cify qua	ntities Tobacco
			aua (uay	ays		CAI	<u>\\$60</u>		A	COTIO		TODACCO
Detach	Par	rt C – R	esident	s of C	anada	(Comp	lete in th	ne sam	e order as	s Part A)		
ă		Date le	ft Canao M - D		Valu	e of go	ods – CA Icohol, & to	N\$		Spe	cify qua	
	1	1 -			Includin	g gins, a		(Juacco)	AI	cohol		Tobacco
l l	2											
	3											
	4	4.0-0			- 18-							
	Par	t D – S	ignatur	es (ag	e 16 an	d olde	r)	2				
i.								3				

Canadä

	Government t survey of U.S.	ravel W	'elco	me	to C	Cana	nda	n!							
La versior	visitors to Can tial when completed n française est e sur demande	inte tak sur U.S me tou ser	interested in knowing about the trip you have taken in Canada. Information from this voluntary survey, which is a cooperative effort between the U.S. and Canadian governments, will be used by members of the tourism industry and government tourism organizations to better understand and serve you, the travelling public.								it if you co to comple please rei postage p This surv the Statis individual be kept st	r return to t buld spare te this que turn the que aid envelop ey is cond stics Act (information rictly confia u for your c	10 to 15 i stionnaire estionnair be. ucted un R.S.C. from you lential.	minutes of e. When c re to us by der the au 1985, c. ur questio	your time completed, using the uthority of S19) and nnaire will
	ere do you live? al place of residence	City/T	own									٦			
PLE	ASE PRINT	State							1						
		Coun	-í						I		Zip code	•		- 1	
2. Whe	ere and when did you enter		of Cana	adian k	porder c	rossing	or a	irpor	t			Mont	h Day	Year /	
Cana	ada? ere and when did you leave											\Box			
Cana	ada? e next questions, we will be ref	erring to a tray	vellina	nartv	In vo	ur trav	ellin	n na	rtv	include	only tho	se for who			
repo	rting spending and activities.	A travelling p	arty usi	ually r	efers to	o frien	ds ar	nd/o	r fa	mily me	embers tr	avelling to	gether.		
J. HOW were	r many people including yoursel e in the travelling party ?			Under	1	1								\searrow	75 and
4. How	many people in the travelling	Age group:	s 🕨 2	2 years	2 to 11		14 1! 03	5 to 1 C	9 2	20 to 24 2	25 to 34 35	to 44 45 to !		4 65 to 74	over
	y were in each of the following	Femal		12			14		5	16	17	\mathbb{N}		20 21	
5. Wha	t was the travelling party's ma	Male ain Busi	ness			Pleas	ure				\mathbb{A}	Other			
reas	on for taking this trip to Canada ck one only.	? 01 ()	Meetin	gs		04 () H	Holid	lay,	vac	ation	//	\ ····	Persona	al <i>(medica</i>	al,
(e.g.	. If a person on a business trip t	OOK	Conve	ence,			/isit∶ ∕isit⊧	frier sec	nds bnd	ør relat	vès,∕ cottage,	09 🔿	wedding In transi	it to / fron	ı
	ner family along to visit relatives ok reason for trip as "business".)	trade s semina	ar		0	cond	0	\mathbf{i}	t s, a ttra		10 🔾	other co Educatio	onal stud	у
		03()	Other v			<u></u>	$\langle \rangle$		\searrow	>		11()	Shoppir	ng	
6 Opt	his trip in Canada, did anyone i	21	¹² O O Visit fri			<u> </u>	9	Ŭ	>3	² Vis	it a them	e or amus	ement p	ark	
the t	ravelling party	22 🔿	Attend	a fest	tival or	faik	\nearrow		3	³ OVis	it a natio	nal or prov n sports of	vincial na	ature parl	< 2
Crie	ck all that apply.		Attend	í, <u>a</u> cò	nceit,	etc.)				Sp	ecify 🔻	iting - mot			
		24 () 25 ()	Visit a Visit a	nuse		art gal	lery				can	oe or othe	r boal, r	sali Doat,	кауак,
		26 0	Visita	z00, a	, aquariu	im or					³⁶ 〇 Gol [:] ³⁷ 〇 Dov	fing vnhill skiin	g or sno	w boardi	ng
	<u> </u>		botanic Attend	a spo	orts eve	ent				:	³⁸ 〇 Hur ³⁹ 〇 Fish	nting	0		0
	>	∽∖ ∖280	Go sho Go sig	opping	3							er sports o	or outdo	or activiti	es
		_ ∕ ∕ 30⊖	Go to a	a bar o	or nigh	t club					Spe	ecify			
7. How	would you rate the following	\rightarrow 310	Go to a							Go		verage	Poor		plicable
aspe	ects of your trip in Canada?		Transp Accom							02	Õ 0'	6 () 7 ()	11 () 12 ()		0 Q
	\sim		Hospita Value 1)				~	8 () 9 ()	13 () 14 ()		0
			Variety		ings to	see a	nd do	0		05	0	0 d the trave		artu etav	0
Plea	e in Canada, what place(s) did se hame)all places visited ever	-	• •		pht.			mbe nigh	E E		where u	Check all t			
A / '/ '	lude stop-overs at airports.) ise print.						s	pent eacl	:			Home of friends	Camping or	l Cottage	
Na	me of city(ies) / town(s) visited	Name of provir	nce(s) / 1	territo	ry(ies)	visited		lace		Hotel	Motel	or relatives	trailer park	or cabin	Other
	> · · ·									1)	2 🔿	3 🔾	4	5 ()	6 ()
										1 <u></u>	2 <u>)</u>	30	40	5)	6 () 6 ()
							$\left \right $			1 <u>)</u> 1 <u>)</u>	2 () 2 ()	3 <u>)</u> 3 <u>)</u>	4 <u></u> 4 <u></u>	5 <u></u> 5 <u></u>	6 () 6 ()
										10	2	3 (40	5 (6 (
			-			-	\square			1)	2	3	4)	5 (6 (
										1 <u>)</u> 1 <u>)</u>	2 () 2 ()	3 <u>)</u> 3 <u>)</u>	4 <u></u> 4 <u></u>	5 () 5 ()	6 () 6 ()
							\square			10	20	30	40	50	60
										10	2	3 (40	5)	6 (
8-2200-356.1	: 2002-06-14 SQC/ECT-250-02797	UE1				_	_		_	_			_	-	

9.	Does anyone in the travelling p any of the accommodations use		1 O Yes	2 () _{No}				
10.	When entering Canada, did you	ı travel	1 O From U.s only	S.A.	² Dire	ctly from ther country	Name of country	
	When leaving Canada, did you	travel	4 To U.S.A	Α.	5 O Dire	ectly to ther country	Name of country	
11.	For this trip, what means of transportation did you use		Commercial 01 O Plane	03 Boat	Other	rivate automobile	07 O Private plane	09 () Other
	to enter Canada? Check one only.		02 Train	04 Bus		Rented automobile	08 O Private boat	O Canon
	to leave Canada?		10 Plane	12 Boat	14() P	rivate automobile	16 O Private plane	18 Other
	Check one only.		11 Train	13() Bus		ented automobile	17 O Private boat	
	while in Canada? Check all that apply.		19 Plane 20 Train	21 Boat 22 Bus	~	Private automobile Rented automobile	 25 O Private plane 26 O Private boat 	27 Other (metro,
	If commercial transportation was	s not used to e	0	0			20 Private boat	subway, taxi)
12.	If commercial transportation (please report the routes, carriers				r or leave	Canada,		\wedge
			idding taxes).			Were the fares	How much	\sim
				What		5	were these fares (including	$\langle \langle \rangle \rangle$
	From where did the travelling party leave?		re did the g party go?	the na the car	rier(s)	One way Round trip Package tour	for the entire	Currency U.S. CAN
	Name of city and state/province	Name of city ar	nd state/provine	use ce	d?	Check one.	travelling party?	
						1 2 3		80 90
							- C Noo	8 9 8 9
						000	/00	
							.00	8 <u>9</u>
							.00	8 9 8 9
					/		.00	80 90
13.	What class of fares were used?		1 O First cla		$\widehat{\bigcirc}$	Ecoromy class	5 F	requent flyer plan
	Check all that apply.		² O Busines		\sim	Charter class	0.	iequerit iljer plati
14.	Were these fares part of a packa	age? Which	of the following i ere) also include	item(s)	2	Accommodation	/ meals 4 O F	ented car
45	O No ¹ O Yes ► For this trip, what was the total s	Check	all that apply.	$-\left(O \right)$	30	Accommodation	only ⁵ C	Other
	travelling party? Include cash/credit transactions merchandise, gifts, auto operatii by someone else or a business. Exclude fares and/or packages appreciated.	s for food, accor on, local transpo Include all tax reported in Que	mmodation, er ortation, etc., e	ven if paid for		Amount Number of perso included in spend	U.S.\$.00 8	urrency CAN\$ 9 ()
16.	Please distribute total spending reported in Question 15) in each	of the	$\langle \cdot \langle \rangle$	>			Amount	or %
	following categories. Estimates appreciated.	$\wedge (C$	Accommodal	ion In in Canada <i>(in</i>	aluda gaga	lino	.00	or
	If estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) or spending.	l, report f total	/ ekpenditures /ares, boat to	, rented car, inte ours, local bus, t	ercity plane,	bus and train	.00	or
	The sums in Questions 15 and	ave >>	Food and be	•			.00	or
	should agree.	$\langle \rangle$		nd entertainmer		. —	.00	or
		>	Other (souve Specify major i	nirs, shopping, j	photos, etc.) 🔻	.00	or
	\wedge \vee		Specity major i	iems				
17.	What percentage of total expend (including fares) was paid	ditures	personally? (including family/friends	;)	by %busi	ness?	by % government?	%
18.	After your first arrival in Canada any time during this trip leave Ca	, did you at anada for the	1⊖ Yes ▶	How many tim	es?	2 O No		
$\langle \langle$	U.S.A. and then return? If yes, please report the place(s,		Place of exit	from Canada	Date	of exit Place of	re-entry to Canada	Number of nights in
\backslash	of exit and the place(s) of re-ent	ry.	(border cross	ing/airport)	Month Da	ay Year (border d	crossing/airport)	U.S.A.
	Please print.							
10	Is this your first visit to Canada?							
19.	¹ Yes ² No Check one only.	•		any times, inclue ne or more nigh		o, have you visited st 5 years?		
incl	welcome comments on any aspe uding those which would help us erstand your responses.		Comments:					
	ase use attached postage paid il your questionnaire in the U.S							
	TH	ANK YOU V	ERY MUC	H FOR YO	OUR CO)-OPERATIO	ON	
8-2200	UE 2							\odot

Government trav survey of visitors to Canada	el We are currently conductin between overseas countries we would be interested in trip you have taken in Canaci this voluntary survey will be of the Canacian touris government tourism orgar understand and serve you, th	ng a tra s and C knowing la. Inforr used b m ind nizations	avel Canal g abi matio ny me lustry s to	da and out the on from embers / and better	When questior envelop This sui the Sta individua	time to c completec naire to us e. vey is conc tistics Act al informati ept strictly c	d, ['] plea s by usin ducted ur (R.S.C. on from	ase 'reta g the pos nder the a 1985, c. your que	urn the stage paid uthority of S19) and
Confidential when completed Français au verso	Upon completion of you appreciate it if you could spa	r trip, re 10 to	we 15 r	would ninutes	Thank	you for y nt survey.			on this
1. Where do you live? Usual place of residence PLEASE PRINT	City/Town State/Province/Territory Country				Postal/Z]			
2. Where and when did you enter Canada?	Name of Canadian border crossing	or airpo	ort	· · · ·		Day	Month	Year	
Where and when did you leave Canada?						╡┝┿			7/
In the next questions, we will be referring	to a travelling party . In your trav	elling p	party	include	only tho	se for who	m you te	el conofo	ortable
reporting spending and activities. A trav3. How many people including yourself	velling party usually refers to friend	ds and/	or ta	amily me	mbers tr	avelling to	gether.	\searrow	\sim
were in the travelling party ?	Age Under						\rightarrow		75 and
 How many people in the travelling party were in each of the following groups? 	Female		19 04 15	20 to 24 2 05 16	25 to 34 35 06	to 44 45 to 5 07 18	b8 C	4 65 to 74 19 10 20 21	
5. What was the travelling party's main reason for taking this trip to Canada?	Business Pleas			<	$(\)$				
Check one only. (e.g. If a person on a business trip took his/her family along to visit relatives, check reason for trip as "business".)	⁰² Convention, conference, trade show,	kisit seo	ends cond	or relation thome, hts, attra	cottage,	09 () 10 ()	<i>wedding</i> In transi other co	t to / from untries onal stud	ı
6. On this trip in Canada, did anyone in the travelling party Check all that apply.	 21 Visit friends or relatives 22 Attend a festival or fail 23 Attend a cuttural performa (a play, a concert, etc.) 24 Visit a nuseum or art gall 25 Visit a nistoric site 26 Visit a zoo, aquarium or botanical garden 27 Attend a sports event 28 Go shopping 29 Go sightseeing 30 Go to a bar or night club 31 Go to a casino 		3	¹³ ○ Visi ¹⁴ ○ Par <i>Spe</i> : : :	it a nation ticipate i ecify ▼ 35 ○ Boa can 36 ○ Gol 37 ○ Dov 38 ○ Hur 39 ○ Fish ○ Oth	vnhill skiin iting	rincial na r outdoo or boat, s r g or sno	ature park r activitie sail boat, w boardii	s – kayak, ng
7. How would you rate the following aspects of your trip in Sanada?	Transportation services Accommodation services Hospitality of local people			02 03		verage 6 () 7 () 8 ()	Poor 11 () 12 () 13 ()		oplicable
	Value for your money Variety of things to see ar			04 05	0 0 0 1	9 0 0	14 () 15 ()		0
8. While in Canada, what place(s) did the tra	avelling party visit?	Numb)or		Where di	d the trave Check all ti			?
Please name)all places visited even if you (Exclude stop-overs at airports.)	ı did not stay overnight.	of nig sper	hts			Home	Camping		
Please print.		at eac plac	ch			friends or	or trailer	Cottage or	
Name of city(ies) / town(s) visited Name	of province(s) / territory(ies) visited	Piac	~	Hotel	Motel	relatives	park	cabin	Other
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1 <u>)</u> 1 <u>)</u>	2 () 2 ()	3 <u>)</u> 3 <u>)</u>	4 <u></u> 4 <u></u>	5 <u></u> 5 <u></u>	6 <u></u> 6 <u></u>
				10	20	30	40	50	60
				10	2	3 🔿	4	5 🔿	6 (
				10	2	3)	40	50	6 (
				10	2 () 2 ()	3 3	4	5 <u></u>	6 <u></u>
				1 <u>)</u> 1 <u>)</u>	2 () 2 ()	3 <u>)</u> 3 <u>)</u>	4 <u></u> 4 <u></u>	5 <u></u> 5 <u></u>	6 () 6 ()
			\square	10	20	3 (40	5 (60
				1	2	3 🔿	4	5 🔿	6 (
8-2200-337: 2002-06-14 SQC/ECT-250-02797	DE1								



9.	Does anyone in the travelling party own any	of the accor	mmodations	used on this trip?	1 O Yes	2 () No			
10.	When entering Canada, did you travel	1 O From U.s	S.A.	² O Directly from another coun	ntry	³ From another country via the U.S.A.			
	When leaving Canada, did you travel	4 To U.S.A only	۹.	5 O Directly to another coun	ntry	6 To another via the U.S.			
11.	i or and any, maarnound or	Commercial		Other					
		01 Plane	03 Boat	05 Private au		Private plane	09 Other		
	Check one only.	02 Train	04() Bus	06 Rented au	tomobile 08	BO Private boat			
	to leave Canada?	10 Plane	12 Boat	14 Private aut	tomobile 16	C Private plane	18 Other		
	Check one only.	11 Train	13() Bus	15 Rented au	tomobile 17	Private boat			
	while in Canada?	19 Plane	21 OBoat	23 Private aut	tomobile 25	C Private plane	27 Other		
	Check all that apply.	20 Train	22 OBus	24 Rented au	itomobile 26	C Private boat	(metro, subway,		
	If commercial transportation was not used to	enter or lea	ive Canada,	, then go to Questior	n 15.		taxi)		
12.	If commercial transportation (plane, bus, tra	ain or boat)	was used to	enter or leave Cana	ada, please	report the routes	, carriers and		
	fares (including taxes). <i>Please print</i> .						~ \ \		
	▼ Please report country (if outside U.S.A.) o	or city (if in U	.S.A.)				XR <		
	Where did the travelling party come from immediately before			Entry fare for		F	Round trip face		
	entering Canada (excluding			entire travelling party	Currency (i than CAN \$	t other t	ours) for entire < /		
	stop-overs at airports)?	TIEI		party	than CAN ;	»/(t	ravelling party		
							<u>I M I I I</u>		
	Where did the travelling			_		$(\land) $	\checkmark		
	party go immediately upon Name of air			Return fare for entire travelling	Currency (i than CAN S		Currency (if other han CAN \$)		
	leaving Canada (<i>excluding</i> or other can stop-overs at airports)?	rrier	1	party			nan CAN \$)		
12	What class of fares were used?	1	'	3 ~ -	\leftarrow	<u></u>			
13.	Check all that apply.	1 O Firs	st class siness class	³ Economy 4 Charler of		•∪ Fr	equent flyer plan		
14		nich of the foll			Accommoda	tion / moole	⁴ O Rented car		
14.		ere) also inclu	ded?		Accommoda		 Gented car Other 		
15	For this trip, what was the total spending in	eck all that ap		$\rightarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow$			urrency (if other		
15.	travelling party?			Amo	unt	th	an CAN \$)		
	Include cash/credit transactions for food, acc merchandise, gifts, auto operation, local trans	commodation	n, entertaínn to even it n			.00			
	someone else or a business. Include all taxe	es and tips.	<u> </u>		ber of person	s included ⊾ 🗌			
	Exclude fares and/or packages reported in C	/	Estimates		ending				
16.	Please distribute total spending (as reported in Question 15) in each of the following			/		Amount	or %		
1	categories. Estimates appreciated.			ada (include gasoline		+ + + + + +	.00 or		
	If estimates can not be provided, report approximate percentages (%) of total	expendit	ures, rented c at tours, local	car, intercity plane, bus	and train		.00 or		
1	spending.		d beverages	, 500, lanij					
	The sums in Questions 15 and 16 should agree.) —	on and enterta	ainment			.00 or		
1	\sim	/				+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	.00 or		
			ouvenirs, shop ajor items	oping, photos, etc.) 🔻			.00 or		
	$ \land \land \land \lor \lor$								
17.	What percentage of total expenditures	personal <i>(includin</i>		by		by			
	(including fares) was paid	family/fri		% business	?	% governmen	t? %		
18.	After your first arrival in Canada, did you at any time during this trip leave Canada for the		s 🕨 How ma	any times?	2 🔿 No				
	U.S.A. and then return?	•	exit from Can	ada Date of exi	it Diago of	ro-ontry to Concel	Number		
	If yes, please report the place(s) and date(s) of exit and the place(s) of re-entry.		exit from Can crossing/airpo			re-entry to Canada crossing/airport)	a of nights in U.S.A.		
/	Please print.)								
<i>K</i> <	\wedge								
\backslash						<u> </u>			
	Avery visited the U.S.A. hat we arteria								
19.	If yoù visited the U.S.A. before entering Canada, how long did you stay in the U.S.A.?	n 1⊖ Une hou		² O ₁₋₂ nights	3 O 3 or mo nights	ore 4 🔿	Not Applicable		
		Commer	nts:						
1									
	welcome comments on any aspect of your trip uding those which would help us to better)							
	erstand your responses.								
	ase use attached postage paid envelope to								
mai	I your questionnaire upon completion of r trip.								
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	· · · · · · · · ·								
	ΤΗΑΝΚ ΥΟΙΙ	VERY M	UCH EQ	R YOUR CO-O	PERATIO	ON			
8-2200							8		
							い しんしょう しんしょ しんしょ		



Confidential when completed

International **Travel Survey of Canadian Residents**

Welcome back to Canada!

We are currently conducting a travel survey between Canada and foreign countries and we would be interested in knowing about the trip you have taken. Information from this voluntary survey will be used by members of the Canadian tourism industry and government tourism organizations to better understand and serve you, the travelling public.

questionnaire. Upon completion, please return the questionnaire to us by using the postage paid envelope.

This survey is conducted under the authority of the Statistics Act (R.S.C. 1985, c. S19) and individual information from your questionnaire will be kept strictly confidential.

Thank you for your co-operation on this

	çais au verso	We 15	would appre minutes of	ciate it if you your time	l could sp to compl	oare 10 to lete this	o Thani impor	k you for yo tant survey.	ur co-op	eration on this
1.	Where do you live? Usual place of residence	City/Town								
	PLEASE PRINT	Prov./Terr.	Postal c	ode				-		
-		Name of Ca	nadian borde	r crossing or	airport			Day M	onth Yea	ar.
2.	Where and when did you leave Canada?	Name of Ca	inadian borde	er crossing or	airport					
	Where and when did you return to Canada?								Ķ	2//
	In the next questions, we will be referring to reporting spending and activities . A trave									comfortable
3.	How many people including yourself were in the travelling party ?							\langle	\bigcirc	
		Age groups	Under 2 years 2 to	11 12 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34 35	i to 44 45 to 54	55 to 64	75 and 65 to 74 over
4.	How many people in the travelling party were in each of the following	Female	01	02 03	04	05	06	07 08	09	10 11
	groups?	Male 🕨	12	13 14	15	16	17	18 19	20	21 22
5.	What was the travelling party's	Business		Pleasur	е	\sim	()	Other		
	main reason for taking this trip outside Canada?	⁰¹ O Meet	ings	04 🔿 Hol	liday, va	cation	$^{\prime}$ $^{\prime}$ $^{\prime}$	∕ ⁰⁸ ⊖Pe	rsonal <i>(r</i>	medical,
	Check one only.		ention,	⁰⁵ 🔿 Vis				09 () Tw	dding, e	<i>tc.)</i> from other
	(e.g. If a person on a business trip		erence, show,	⁰⁶ ⊂ Viŝ	15 second	thome,	,) `	pa	rts of Ca	nada
	took his/her family along to visit	semi	nar	COł 07⊘∖Ąłte	tage, col	ndo Me	/	10 〇 Ed	ucationa	l study
	relatives, check reason for trip as "business".)	03 Othe	r work		actions	10,-		11 🔿 Sh	opping	
		12 ()	Other – Sp	acite	\searrow					
6	On this trip outside Canada, did			$ \rightarrow $	> .	20				
0.	anyone in the travelling party		friends or re		· · ·	$^{32} \bigcirc \text{Vis}$	sit a them	e or amusem	ent park	
	Check all that apply.		id a festival			34 () pa	sit a natio	nal or state n n sports or o	ature pa	rk ctivities —
		Atter	d a cultural ay, <i>a conce</i> l	perrormano t, etc.)	ce	Sp	ecify 🔻			
			a museum		v		35 O Boa	ating - motor l	ooat, sai	l boat, kayak,
		25 Visit	a historic si	te	,		³⁶ Gol	ioe or other		
	/	26 Visit	a zoo, aqua	rium or				wnhill skiing c	r snow h	ooarding
	\bigcirc (/ 🔿 biptai	rical garden	l			38 O Hur	nting		Joanang
	$\langle \rangle \langle \rangle \langle$	28 Go s	id a sports e	event			³⁹ O Fish			
	\sim	29 Go s	nopping				\bigcirc Oth	er sports or c	outdoor a	activities
			a bar or ni	aht club			Spe	ecify►		
	$(\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{A}})$	31 () Go to		grit club						
7.	How would you rate the tollowing						Good	Average	Poor	Not
	aspects of your trip?	Tran	sportation s	ervices			01 ()	06 🔿	11 ()	applicable
	$\langle \langle ($		mmodation				02 🔾	07 _	12)	Õ
		Hosp	itality of loc	al people			03 ()	08 🔾	13 🔿	0
	$\land (\bigcirc) \lor$		e for your m				04 ()	09 ()	14 ()	0
	When leaving Canada, did you travel	-	ety of things				05 ()	10	15 🔿	0
8 ?	vinen reaving Canada, did you travel	1 ○ To U. (inclu	S.A. only ding Hawaii)	2	Directly other co		3(To other couver the via the U.S.		
	When returning to Canada, did you travel	⁴ ⊖ From (inclu	U.S.A. only <i>ding Hawaii)</i>	5	Directly other co	r from ountries	6(From other of via the U.S.	ountries	
9.		Commercia	ıl	Oth	er					
	transportation did you use to leave Canada?	01 Plane	03 OB0a	at 05() Private	automob	oile 07 () Private plane	e 09 🔾	Other
	Check one only.	02 Train	04 Bus	6 06	Rented	automol	oile 08 () Private boat		
	to return to Canada?	10 Plane	12 Boa	at 14	Private	automob	oile 16) Private plan	e 18 🔿	Other
	Check one only.	11 Train	13 Bus		Rented			Private boat		
	while outside Canada?	19 Plane	21 Boa	at 23) Private	automob	oile 25 (Private plane	27 ()	Other
	Check all that apply.	20 Train	22 Bus		Rented			Private boat	9	(metro, subway, taxi)
	If commercial transportation was not used	to leave. re	turn or whi	le outside	Canada	, then a	o to Ques	stion 14.		
8-220						, 9 .				
5 220	C	E1								





						e print.									
	From where did the travelling party leave?	To w travell	/here			Wha the nan carrier(One way fares . Bound trip		we fares <i>pack</i>	w mu re the (inclu age to	se Iding Durs)	Currend	
				-	-		,		One way Round trij	t Pack	for ravel	he en ling p	tire arty?	than	
	Name of city and country	Name of	city a	and c	ountry				Check of	ne.				CAN\$,)
									$\overset{1}{\bigcirc}\overset{2}{\bigcirc}$	°.			.00		
									00	0			.00		
										0					
		<u> </u>								-	+ +		.00		
									00	0			.00		
									00	0			.00		
									$\circ \circ$	0			.00	/	1
									0 0	0			.00	\sim	$\overline{)}$
									0 0	0				\leftarrow	7/
11	What class of fares were used?	L		10	<u> </u>			20		-			.00	$\overline{}$	<u> </u>
• • •	Check all that apply.) First	class ness class) Econom					requentity	er plai
	,,,,,		A/I=:=I=				($\left(\right)$	$\overline{}$	
12.	Were these fares part of a packa \bigcirc No $1 \bigcirc$ Yes		wnicn also in			ving item(s) was	(were))	² Ac 3 Ac			/ '	ls	•≁⊖ Rei • 5⊖ Oth	nted c
	○ No 1○ Yes ►	(Check	all tl	hat app	ly.					dation	onty	$\gamma\gamma$	3⊖ Oth	er
13.	Did your trip include			6(🗅 A cri	ise		70) A Eurail	pass		\sim			
	For this trip, what was the total	spending ou	utside	e Ca	nada	for all persons		۸.	mount /			\bigcirc	Curre	ency (if othe CAN\$)	ər
	in the travelling party?									N	2		unan	CAN\$)	
	Include cash/credit transactions merchandise, gifts, auto operation								-		\sim				
	for by someone else or a busine	ess. Include	all ta	xes	and tip	os. Exclude		M	umber of r cluded in	bersons				7	
	fares and/or packages reported	in Question	10. E	stin	nates a	ppreciated.	\bigcirc	(^m		spendir	g			_	
	What country(ies) or U.S. state(s)	did	Wha	at wa	s the			ow	\bigvee	Where	did th	e trav	ellina p	arty stay?	,
	the travelling party visit? Please name all places visited even	if you did	tota	l am	ount	Currency		any Ints	>				that apply		
	not stay overnight.	n you ulu	tra	aveli			N wi	ent			F	ome	Compine		
	(Exclude stop-overs at airports.)		eac		untry	(if other than	\in e	ach			fr	of iends	Camping or	Cottage	
	Please print.		o	r stat	te?	CAN(5)		tate?	Hotel	Mote	l rel	or atives	trailer park	or cabin	Othe
					.00	$\overline{)}$	1		1)	2 ()		3 ()	4 (5 🔿	6 (
					A .00	$\setminus \lor$			1()	2 ()		3 ()	4 ()	5 ()	60
				あ	.00	\searrow			1()	2 ()		3()	4 ()	5 ()	6 (
			-14	*(.00				1()	2 ()		3()	4 ()	5 ()	6 C
			\neg	X				_	10	<u>2</u> ()		3 3	40	5 ()	6C
		\sim ((\mathbb{N}	$\left(\right)$	2.00				10	2 ()		30	40	<u> </u>	6C
		$\left(\begin{array}{c} \langle \\ \rangle \\$	\checkmark	+	.00					~		0		0	
			+		.00				10	2 () 2 ()		30	40	50	60
		$\rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow$.00				10	20		30	40	50	60
	\longrightarrow	\rightarrow			.00				1)	2 ()		3 ()	4 ()	5 🔿	60
		\sum			.00				1	2 ()	-	3 ()	4 ()	5 🔿	6 C
	Please distribute total spending												nding currency	or	%
	reported in Question 14) in each following categories. Estimates	orthe									às	questic	on 14)	0	/0
				Ac	commo	dation							.00	or	
	appreciated.									had		1 1			
	appreciated.	' report				ation within cour									
	appreciated. At estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) of			(in	cluḋe g	ation within cour asoline expendi s and train fares	turès, i	rented	car, interc				.00	or	
	appreciated. At estimates can not be provided			(in pla	clude g ane, bu	asoline expendi	turès, i	rented	car, interc				.00		
	appreciated. It estimates can not be provided approximate belicentages (%) of spending.	f total		(in <u>pla</u> Fo	<i>clude g ane, bu</i> od and	asoline expendi s and train fares	turès, i local l	rented	car, interc				.00	or	
	appreciated. At estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) of	f total		(in <u>pla</u> Fo Re	clude g ane, but od and creatio	asoline expendi s and train fares beverages n and entertainn	tures, i local l nent	rented bus, ta	car, interc				.00	or or	
	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) or spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15	f total		(in pla Fo Re Ot	clude g ane, but od and creatio her (so	asoline expendi s and train fares, beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin	tures, i local l nent	rented bus, ta	car, interc				.00	or or	
	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) or spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15	f total		(in pla Fo Re Ot	clude g ane, but od and creatio her (so	asoline expendi s and train fares beverages n and entertainn	tures, i local l nent	rented bus, ta	car, interc		-		.00	or or	
	appreciated. It estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) of spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15 should agree.	f total and 16	v	(in pla Fo Re Ott	clude g ane, bu od and creatio her (so ecify ma	asoline expendi s and train fares beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin jor items	tures, r local i nent g, pho	rented bus, ta	car, interc		-		.00	or or	
17.	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) or spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15	f total and 16 arty own any	у	(in pla Fo Re Ott	clude g ane, but od and creatio her (so	asoline expendi s and train fares, beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin	tures, r local i nent g, pho	rented bus, ta	car, interc		-		.00	or or	
17.	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided approximate belicentages (%) of spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15 should agree. Does anyone in the travelling p of the accommodations used on What percentage of these exper	f total and 16 arty own any this trip?	у	(in pla Fo Re Ott Sp 1 (cluide g ane, bui od and creatio her (so ecify ma	asoline expendi s and train fares, beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin jor items 2 No	tures, r local i nent g, pho	rented bus, ta tos, et	car, interc		-		.00	or or	
17.	appreciated. It estimates can not be provided approximate belocentages (%) of spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15 should agree. Does anyone in the travelling p of the accommodations used on	f total and 16 arty own any this trip?	у	(in pla Fo Re Ott Sp 1 (in	clude g ane, but od and creatio her (so ecify ma	asoline expendi s and train fares beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin jor items 2 No	tures, r local i nent g, pho	vented bus, ta tos, et	car, interc		-	by by	.00	or or or	
17.	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided approximate belicentages (%) of spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15 should agree. Does anyone in the travelling p of the accommodations used on What percentage of these exper (including fares) was paid	f total and 16 arty own any this trip? nditures		(in	clude g ane, but od and ccreatio her (so ecify ma) Yes rsonally cluding	asoline expendi s and train fares beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin jor items 2 O No ?? mds)	nent g, pho	vented bus, ta tos, et	cař, interc (xi) c.) V		-		.00.	or or or	
17. 18.	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) or spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15 should agree. Does anyone in the travelling p of the accommodations used on What percentage of these exper (including fares) was paid welcome comments on any aspe- uding those which would help us	f total and 16 arty own any this trip? nditures ect of your trip		(in	clude g ane, bui od and creatio her (so ecify ma) Yes rsonally cluding mily/frie	asoline expendi s and train fares beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin jor items 2 O No ?? mds)	nent g, pho	vented bus, ta tos, et	cař, interc (xi) c.) V		-		.00.	or or or	%
17. 18. We n	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) or spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15 should agree. Does anyone in the travelling p of the accommodations used on What percentage of these exper (including fares) was paid welcome comments on any aspe- uding those which would help us erstand your responses.	f total and 16 arty own any this trip? nditures act of your trip to better	p	(in	clude g ane, bui od and creatio her (so ecify ma) Yes rsonally cluding mily/frie	asoline expendi s and train fares beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin jor items 2 O No ?? mds)	nent g, pho	vented bus, ta tos, et	cař, interc (xi) c.) V		-		.00.	or or or	
17. 18. We want	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided approximate percentages (%) or spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15 should agree. Does anyone in the travelling p of the accommodations used on What percentage of these exper (including fares) was paid welcome comments on any aspe- uding those which would help us	and 16 and 16 arty own any this trip? nditures act of your trip to better	p	(in	clude g ane, bui od and creatio her (so ecify ma) Yes rsonally cluding mily/frie	asoline expendi s and train fares beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin jor items 2 O No ?? mds)	nent g, pho	vented bus, ta tos, et	cař, interc (xi) c.) V				.00.	or or or	9
17. 18. We want	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided approximate belicentages (%) of spending. The sums in Questions 14, 15 should agree. Does anyone in the travelling p of the accommodations used on What percentage of these exper (including fares) was paid welcome comments on any aspe- ding those which would help us- terstand your responses. ase use attached postage paid I your questionnaire.	f total and 16 arty own any this trip? nditures act of your trip to better envelope to	р)	(in <u>pla</u> Fo Re 0tt Sp 1 ((in far	clude g built of and the creation of and the creation of the c	asoline expendi s and train fares beverages n and entertainn uvenirs, shoppin jor items 2 O No ?? mds)	tures, i local i nent g, pho	bus, ta	cai, interc ixi) c.) iness?				.00.	or or or	



Canadian Resident Questionnaire for Same Day Automobile Travel Between the **U.S. and Canada**

Welcome!

In a given year, more than 50 million international automobile trips of less than 24 hours are taken by both U.S. and Canadian residents. This voluntary sample survey measures the level of same day international travel – an economic and cultural activity that is beneficial to hundreds of communities on both sides of the border.

Questionnaire destiné aux résidents canadiens revenant d'un voyage effectué aux États-Unis en automobile le même jour

Bienvenue!

Au cours d'une année, il y a plus de 50 millions de voyages internationaux par automobile de moins de vingt-quatre heures effectués par des résidents américains et canadiens. Cette enquête volontaire par échantillonnage vise à déterminer les caractéristiques des voyages internationaux du même jour – une activité culturelle et économique bénéfique pour des centaines de localités des deux côtés de la frontière.



United States Resident Questionnaire for Same Day Automobile Travel Between the U.S. and Canada

U.S. and Canada Welcome! This survey which is a cooperative effort between the U.S. and Canadian Governments, measures the level of U.S. same day international travel – an economic and cultural activity that is beneficial to hundreds of communities on both sides of the border.

Please take the time to tell us about this same day trip. This voluntary survey is conducted under the authority of the Statistics Act (R.S.C. 1985, c S19) and your answers will be kept confidential. Your cooperation is essential and appreciated. Please print.

1. Where do you live?	Country: ² United States	¹ Canada ³ Other
State:		
City/Town:		
ZIP Code:		
2. On this trip, where and when did you enter Canada?		an border crossing
	LLING PARTY Includes you e reporting spending.	Day / Year) rself and only those for whom
On this trip, how ma yourself, were in the		<u>^</u>
4. What was the main	destination on this trip?	$\langle \rangle_{a}$
Province:		
City/Town:		
for all persons repo	AL SPENDING (including cash or rted in Question 3? Estimates are eck the appropriate box.	
6 Spending 🗲 S	\$00 >	Currency 8 \$ Canadjan
OR 7 No sper 6. What was the MAIN	reason for this trip?	9 \$ U.S.
1 Commuting 1 to work	² Business ³ or entert	e (including shopping ainment)
	5 Other (specify) June of your	
Confidential when co		S-ÉST DISPONIBLE SUR DEMANDE)
8-2200-345.1: 2001-06-05 S Statistics Stati Canada Cana	istique	Canadä
	$\langle \langle \rangle \rangle$	





36

REG PERS

Confidential when completed Version française disponible

Dear visitor :

We are currently conducting a travel survey between Canada and overseas countries and we would be interested in knowing about the trip you have taken to Canada. Information from this voluntary survey will be used by members of the Canadian travel industry and government tourism organizations to better understand and serve you, the travelling public.

We would appreciate it if you could spare 10 to 15 minutes of your time to complete this questionnaire. If you require assistance, do not hesitate to ask our Statistics Canada representative. Upon completion, please return the questionnaire to her/him.

This survey is conducted under the authority of the *Statistics Act* (R.S.C. 1985, c. S19) and individual information from your questionnaire will be kept strictly confidential.

Thank you for your co-operation on this important survey and have a nice flight.

1.	Where do you live? Usual place of residence Country	
	⁰¹ United Kingdom ⁰³ Germany	Other, specify
	⁰² ⊖ France ⁰⁴ ⊖ Japan	If Canada or United States, please return the questionnaire to our representative.
	City/Town	State/Province/Territory
1a.	Are you travelling as a member of i) a crew or ii) military or diplomatic corps or one of their dependents?	1 ○ Yes ► If «yes», please return the questionnaire to our representative. 2 ◯ No
2a.	Where and when did you enter Canada?	
	Name of Canadian border crossing or airport	Day Month Year
2b.	Where will you leave Canada?	When will you <u>leave</u> Canada?
	01 O Halifax International Airport	Day Month Year Nights
	02 O Montreal - Dorval / Mirabel Airport	
	03 O Pearson International Airport, Toronto (T1, T2,	T3)
	⁰⁴ Calgary International Airport	
	05 O Vancouver International Airport	
2c.	When <u>entering</u> Canada, did you travel…	
	¹ From U.S.A. only ² Directly from a	another country ³ O From another country via the U.S.A.
	Please return the questionnaire to our represent	tative.
2d.	When <u>leaving</u> Canada, will you travel	
	⁴ ○ To U.S.A. only ⁵ ○ Directly to ano	ther country 6 O To another country via the U.S.A.
8-220	0-400.1: 2002-11-05 STC/ECT-250-02797	
•	Statistics Statistique Canada Canada	Canada

3.	B. In the next questions we will be referring to a <u>travelling party</u> . In your travelling party include only those for whom you feel comfortable reporting <u>spending</u> and <u>activities</u> . A travelling party usually refers to friends and/or family members travelling together.													
	How many people including yourself were in the <u>travelling party</u> ?													
4.	4. How many people in the <u>travelling party</u> were in each of the following groups?													
	Age groups 🕨 Under 2 years 2 to 11 12 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 34 35 to 44 45 to 54 55 to 64 65 to 74 over													
		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11		
	Female													
	Mala N	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
	Male										ļ			
5.	5. What was the <u>travelling party's main</u> reason for taking this trip to Canada? Check one only. (e.g. If a person on a business trip took his/her family along to visit relatives, check reason for trip as "business".													
		a business ii			along to vis	it relatives,	CHECK IEas				$> \bigcirc$			
	Business ⁰¹ O Meetings	0		ention, conf show, semi	erence,	03 Othe	er work		\bigcirc					
	Pleasure		liade	snow, sern	nai			\frown		/				
	⁰⁴ ◯ Holiday, vacat	ion ⁰	05 ⊖ Visit fi	iends or re	latives		second ho	me, cottag	e, 07 (Attend ev	vents, attrac	tions		
	Other					cond		$\supset >$						
	08 O Personal	0	9 🔿 In trar			◯ In tr _a	ansit to Arc	om other	► If «II	n transit to	/ from othe	- countries		
	(medical, wedding, etc.)			ries and pa jh Canada ms	ssing	throi	itries with the bigh Canada	out passing a Customs	Cus	<i>toms</i> », ple	<i>g through (</i> ase return f o our repre	he		
	¹⁰ 〇 Educational st	udy 1		bing	G	12 Othe) er – Specify							
6.	On this trip in Ca		anyone ir	the trave	elling par									
	Check all that apply. ²¹ ○ Visit friends		c	(\checkmark	32 ∩ \r	., ,,						
	 22 Attend a fest 			$\langle \zeta \rangle (\langle$))				e or amuse					
	²³ Attend a cult	tural perfo	rmạnce	$\langle \rangle \rangle$		 ³³ Visit a national or provincial nature park ³⁴ Participate in sports or outdoor activities 								
	(<i>a play, a co</i> ²⁴ ⊖ Visit a muse		\sim \sim \sim	\mathbf{i}		Specify \checkmark								
	25 O Visit a histor	($\langle \cdot \rangle$	>		³⁵ Boating - motor boat, sail boat, kayak, canoe or other								
	26 O Visit a zoo, a	aquarium	brbotanica	al garden			36 (⊖ Golfing	9					
	27 Attend a spe	orts event							\supset Downhill skiing or snow boarding					
	28 Go shopping	Í.							Hunting					
	29 O Go sightsee	ing						⊖ Fishing	-					
	³⁰ Go to a bar	or night clu	ub				(○ Other Specif	sports or $v = \nabla v$	outdoor ad	ctivities			
	³¹ Go to a casi	no							, .					
7.	How would you r	ate the fo	llowing a	spects of	your trip	in Canad	a?							
				Go	bd	Avera	ge	Poor	N	ot applic	able			
	Transportation ser	vices		01 (С	06 ()	11 🔿		0				
	Accommodation se	ervices		02 (•	07 🔿		12 🔿		0				
	Hospitality of local	people		03 (-	08 (13 🔿		0				
	Value for your mor	ney		04 (•	09 🔿		14 🔿		0				
	Variety of things to	see and o	do	05 (С	10 🔿)	15 🔿		0				

8.	While in Canada, what place(s) did Please name all places visited even in (Exclude stop-overs at airports.)			w		d the tra Check all		p arty stay bly.	?
	Please print.	Name of province(s) /	Numbe of nigh spent	nts		friends	Camping or trailor	Cottage	_
	Name of city(ies) / town(s) visited	territory(ies) visited	each pla		Motel	or relatives	trailer park	or cabin	Other
				1 ()	2 ()	3 🔾	4 ()	5 🔿	6 (
				1 ()	2 🔿	3 🔾	4 ()	5 🔿	6 ()
				1 ()	2 🔿	3 🔾	4 (5 🔿	6 🔿
				1 ()	2 🔿	3 🔾	4 ()	5 🔿	6 (
				1 ()	2 🔿	3 🔾	4 ()	5 🔿	6 (
				1 ()	2 🔿	3 🔿	40	5 🔿	6 ()
				1 ()	2 🔿	3)	40	5 🔿	6 ()
				1 ()	2 🔿	<u> </u>) A (5 🔿	6 ()
				1 🔿	2 🔿	30	4	5 🔿	6 ()
				1 🔿	2 0<	$\sqrt{30}$	~ ₄ð	5 🔿	6 ()
				1 🔿	20	<u>}</u>	4 ()	5 🔿	6 ()
				1 🔿	(2Q)) 3 🔿	4 ()	5 🔿	6 ()
9.	Does anyone in the <u>travelling party</u> used on this trip?	v own any of the accommo	dations			o to uestion 11	2 O No	Go to Quest	ion 11
For	r administrative use only			$\langle \rangle$					
10.	When <u>entering</u> Canada, did you tra ¹ From U.S.A. only	avel ² O Directly from anot	her countr		³⊖ Fro	m anothe	er country	y via the U	J.S.A.
	When <u>leaving</u> Canada, will you trav 4〇 To U.S.A. only	vel ⁵⊖ Directly to anothe	reouptry		⁶ ○ To	another c	ountry v	ia the U.S	.A.
11.	For this trip, what means of transportation did you use a) to <u>enter</u> Canada? <i>Check one only</i> .	Commercial 01 Plane 03 Boat 02 Train 04 Bus	-	rivate automob ented automob		◯ Private ◯ Private	•	09 ◯ Other	
	b) to leave Canada?	10 Plane 12 Boat	14) P	Private automob	ile 16 () Private	plane 1	18 O Other	
	Check one only.	110 Train 13 Bus		Rented automot	oile 17 (⊖ Private	boat		
	c) while in Canada? 💦 🔨	19 Plane 21 Boat		rivate automob) Private	plana 2	27 O Other	
	Check all that apply.	20 Train 22 Bus	24() R	ented automob	ile 26 (Private 	-	(metro	
	Please report the routes, carriers an Please print.	nd fares (including taxes) f	to enter a	nd leave Car	nada.				
	From which country did Vame of airlin the <u>travelling party</u> come immediately before entering Canada (excluding stop-overs at airports)?	-	1	Entry fare for t travelling part		rrency other than French fra British po EMU Euro German r Japanese Other, sp	anc ound o mark e yen		
	To which country is the travelling party going to immediately upon leaving Canada (excluding stop-overs at airports)? Name of airlin or other carried or other carri			Return fare fo the <u>travelling</u> party		rrency other than Prench fra British po EMU Euro German r Japanese Other, spo	anc ound o mark e yen		

13.	What class of fares were used?	1 🔿 Fir	st class	³ C Economy cl	ass	5 O Frequent flyer plan				
	Check all that apply.	2○ Bu	siness class	4 Charter clas	ss					
14.	Were these fares part of a package?	Which of the follo was (were) also i	owing item(s) ncluded?	² Accommoda						
	○ No 1○ Yes ►	Check all that app	ly.	³ Accommoda	ation only	⁵ Other				
15.	For this trip, what was the <u>total spend</u> Include cash/credit transactions for food accommodation, entertainment, merchan	, dise, gifts,	Amount	Cui		r than CAN \$)				
	auto operation, local transportation, etc. o by someone else or a business. Include tips. Exclude fares and/or packages rep Question 12. Estimates appreciated.	all taxes and	Number of persons ncluded in spending		British pound EMU Euro German marl Japanese ye Other, specif	< {\				
16.	Please distribute total spending (as				Amount	> 🗸 or %				
	reported in Question 15) in each of the following categories. Estimates	Accommodation				or				
	appreciated. If estimates can not be provided, report approximate percentages (%) of total spending.		anada (include gasolii plane, bus and train f			.00 or				
		Food and beverage		$\langle \cdot \rangle \rangle$.00 or				
	The sums in Questions 15 and 16 should agree.	Recreation and entertainment $()$								
		Other (souvenirs, s Specify major items	hopping, photos, etc.) s.			or				
17.	What percentage of total expenditures <i>(including fares)</i> was paid	personally? (including family/friends)	by % busi	ness?	by % gove	ernment?				
18.	After your first arrival to Canada, did you at any time during this trip leave Canada for the U.S.A. and then return?	1 Yes How Place of Lexit from C	canada Date of		e-entry to Ca					
	If yes, please report the place(s) and date(s) of exit and the place(s) of re-entry.	(bo)der crossing / a			rossing / airpo	ort) U.S.A.				
	Please print.									
	\land									
19.	If you visited the U.S.A. <u>before</u> entering Canada, how long did you stay in the U.S.A.?	1 O Under 24 hours	2 ○ 1−2		or more hts	4 Not applicable				
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	CO	MMENTS							
	e welcome comments on any aspect sponses.	of your trip inclu	ding those which	would help us	to better ur	nderstand your				
_										
						•				

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR CO-OPERATION